

GRABER. | DELIGHT IN
EVERY DETAIL

Graber Roller & Solar Shades
US Price Guide

May 2026

ROLLER SOLAR

Table of Contents

Features

Summary, Features and Benefits	2-3
Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics	4-5
Light Control and Privacy: Roller Shade Fabrics	6
Solar Shade Fabrics	7
Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics	8-9
Fabric Recommendations, Fabric Disclaimers, Fabric Width, Light Gap, Cleaning and Care Information, Large Window Sizing, Pattern Alignment, Fabric Certifications	10

Size Considerations

Maximum Shade Size	11
Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size	12-16
Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size	17-19
Minimum Shade Size	20
Continuous Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size	20-22
Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size	23-27
Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size	28-29

Options

UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations	30-31
UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations, Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations	31
Continuous Loop Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Motorized Lift, Dual Shade, and Enclosed Loop Dual Shade: Mounting Depth Illustrations	32
Shade Options, Reverse Roll, Projection Brackets	33
UltraLite Cordless Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)	34
UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY), Continuous Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)	35
Cordless Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)	36
Smart Pull Lift, Motorized Lift	37
Dual Shades	38
Square Cassette Valance, Round Cassette Valance, Contour Valance	39
Flat Valance, Hem Bar, Blackout Channels	40
Fascia, Commerical Solutions, Component Upgrade	41
Roller Shades: Scallop Options, Gimp Option	42
Roller Shades: Bead Trim Option, Fabric Cut Yardage, Trim Cut Yardage	43
Corner Windows	44
Bay Windows	45

General Information

UltraLite Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail	46
Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)	47
UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)	48
Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail	49
Enclosed Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)	50
Continuous Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)	51
Smart Pull Lift Shade Product Detail	52
Enclosed Loop Dual Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)	53
Control Lengths for Enclosed Loop Cover	53
Dual Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)	54
Color Coordination Chart	55-63
Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades	64-72

PLEASE NOTE:

Photos and illustrations are for inspiration only.
Not all product configurations are available in all countries.

Window blinds with a damaged or loose tension device or retractable cord that fails to fully retract pose a strangulation risk to children. To avoid this potential strangulation risk, consider purchasing cordless products or products with inaccessible cords.

GRABER®

MAY 2026

(05/26) 26-0209

Features

Summary

Graber® Roller and Solar Shades offer a great selection of light and temperature controlling shades.

Roller Shades

- Wide variety of colors
- Wide variety of textures and designs
- Improved temperature control

Solar Shades

- 1% to 12% openness
- Excellent outward visibility
- Glare control

Features	Benefits
UltraLite Cordless Lift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precision placement — lower and raise the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it. Ideal system for aligning shade height for multiple shades on the same wall • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Streamlined appearance with no chains; ideal for homes with children or pets • Optional fabric wrapped square cassette valance or round cassette valance, contour valance, fascia, flat valance or wooden cornice
UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade — lower and raise the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or lower and raise by pulling on the chain • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Choice of bead chain • One pull of the chain will raise the entire shade • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of chain position • Choose from five colors for the plastic chain, or stainless steel chain • Hold down device keeps chain taut for enhanced safety • Choose left or right chain location • Optional fabric wrapped square cassette valance or round cassette valance, contour valance, fascia, flat valance or wooden cornice
Enclosed Loop Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade: 1) lower and raise shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or 2) raise the shade by moving the plastic grip toward the top of the window, then hold down the up-arrow button, while simultaneously pulling the grip down. Once you are at the bottom, release the button, reset the grip at the top, and repeat until your shade is at the desired height. To lower the shade, hold the down-arrow button and follow the same instructions. • Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes • Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics • Shade is spring-loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of chain position • Choose left or right chain location • Optional fabric wrapped square cassette valance or round cassette valance, contour valance, fascia, flat valance or wooden cornice
Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spring-loaded idle for easy install • Enclosed Loop Lift features a chain cover and sliding handle to operate the chain loop easily and safely • Four clutch sizes depending on shade size • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position • Choose left or right chain location • Optional fabric wrapped square cassette valance or round cassette valance, contour valance, fascia, flat valance or wooden cornice
Continuous Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spring-loaded idle for easy install • Beaded chain and clutch system make raising and lowering shade easy • Four clutch sizes depending on shade size • Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position • Choose from five colors for the plastic chain or stainless steel chain • Hold down device keeps chain taut for enhanced safety • Choose left or right chain location • Optional fabric wrapped square cassette valance or round cassette valance, contour valance, fascia, flat valance or wooden cornice

Features

Summary

Graber® Roller and Solar Shades offer a great selection of light and temperature controlling shades.

Roller Shades

- Wide variety of colors
- Wide variety of textures
- Improved temperature control

Solar Shades

- 1% to 12% openness
- Excellent outward visibility
- Glare control

Features	Benefits
Cordless Lift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Streamlined appearance with no chains; ideal for homes with children or pets • Shade raises and lowers smoothly and easily due to a unique dual braking system • Tension can be manually adjusted so shade always raises at desired speed • Color coordinated tassels facilitate easy operation and keep fabrics clean (wood tassels in Natural, Walnut, and Golden Oak are optional) • Optional clear hem grip available (not available with scallop option) • Optional contour valance, cassette valance (round), flat valance, or wood cornice
Smart Pull Lift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Convenient easy glide lift system with a wand • Shade is lowered automatically with a single pull of the wand • Shade is raised to the desired placement with simple pull of the wand • Optional contour valance, cassette valance with fabric insert (round), flat valance, or wood cornice
Motorized Lift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Window treatments can be operated from virtually anywhere in the home • Provides easy operation of hard-to-reach or larger windows • Operate multiple window treatments simultaneously or individually
Dual Shade (U.S. ONLY) or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade (Canada ONLY)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two shades are combined onto one bracket for complete privacy and light control • Each shade may be configured with roller and/or solar fabrics • Maximizes view to the outside with solar or sheer fabrics • Maximizes privacy with roller fabrics • Improves energy efficiency • Optional fabric wrapped large square cassette or large round cassette
Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Each operating system offers multiple valance and cornice options (surcharge applies) • Turning fabric width for height and seaming accommodates larger windows; available on select fabrics • Reverse roll: fabric rolls over the front of tube; standard: material rolls over the back • Hem bar: fabric-wrapped (standard) or sealed (optional with Continuous Loop Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift and Motorized Lift) • Projection brackets for Smart Pull Lift and Cordless Lift (no charge) • Hold down brackets (no charge) • Bay or corner shade • Motorized Lift • Fascia available in 3" and 4" heights
Commercial Solutions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side and sill channels (optional with Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, and Motorized Lift) • Low voltage motorized coupled shades • Pockets and closure plates
Total Room Coordination	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total room fabric coordination of many fabrics for roller, solar, sliding panels, verticals, and pleated shades • Coordinate a room by using a single fabric for a mixture of window types and sliding doors • Cut yardage available
Scallop, Gimp, and Trims	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create a customized look for roller shades
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limited lifetime warranty; five-year warranty on motorization components

Features

Roller Shade Fabrics

- Offer a solution for light control (sheer to blackout fabrics)
- Any room or decorating style
- Block damaging UV rays
- Coordinate with other product lines (vertical blinds, pleated shades, and sliding panels)
- "Fabric Width" is only a representation of the unfinished roll's usable width. See max/min tables for product size offerings.

Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Opacity Level	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	Oeko-Tex® Certified	Can be Turned Width for Height	Sealed Hembar Option	Color to Street Side	Color Number	Can be Seamed
Aberdeen BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92	•			White	All colors	
Aberdeen LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Arboretum BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		White	All colors	
Arboretum LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	91¾	•	•		Base color of front	All colors	
Barathea BO (Perfect Black; Riverbed Brown)	Blackout	100% Polyester	107	•			Black	74981, 74982	
Barathea LF (Barnwood Beige; Seaside; Astral Fog)	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	107	•			White	74983, 74984, 74985	
Bravado BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	108¼	•		•	Varies by colorway	All colors	
Bravado LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108¼	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Canyon Ridge BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92	•			White	All colors	
Canyon Ridge LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•	•		Same front and back	All colors	
Cloud Frost	Light Filtering	100% PES	120	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Conservancy LF	Light Filtering	18% cotton/82% polyester	115	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Conservancy BO	Blackout	18% cotton/82% polyester	115	•		•	White	All colors	
Consummate Silk	Blackout	20% Cotton/80% Polyester	77¼				White	All colors	
Debonair	Light Filtering	3.1% Flax/4.3% Cotton/ 92.6% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Delphine BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	108	•		•	Varies by colorway	All colors	
Delphine LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Destin BO	Blackout	2% Nylon/98% Polyester	114	•			White	All colors	
Emerson	Blackout	100% Polyester	118	•			White	All colors	
Emporium	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	95⅞	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Essential*	Blackout	25% Fiberglass/75% PVC	69⅞		•	•	Varies by colorway	All colors	•
Flock BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	110	•			White	All colors	
Flock LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Fresco BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	116	•	•		White	All colors	
Fresco LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	116	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Harmony	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	119⅞	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Inkblot	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	120	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Manifest LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92½	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Manifest BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	92½	•			White	All colors	
Maritime BO (Halogen; Alabaster; Barnwood Beige; Patchwork Denim; Turmoil; Inkwel)	Blackout	100% Polyester	114⅝	•	•	•	White	72921, 72922, 72923, 72924, 72925, 72926	•
Maritime BO (Aubergine; Pistachio Frost)	Blackout	100% Polyester	75⅝	•	•	•	White	72927, 72928	•
Maritime LF (Halogen; Alabaster; Barnwood Beige; Patchwork Denim; Turmoil; Inkwel)	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	114⅝	•	•	•	White	72911, 72912, 72913, 72914, 72915, 72916	•
Maritime LF (Aubergine; Pistachio Frost)	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	75⅝	•	•	•	Same front and back	72917, 72918	•
Masonry	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	107⅞	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Mayfair	Sheer	100% Polyester	107	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Paving Stone	Blackout	100% Polyester	117	•	•		White	All colors	

*Material is FR rated.

NOTE: A black line may appear on front and back side of shade due to fabric and seaming process.

Features

Roller Shade Fabrics

- Offer a solution for light control (sheer to blackout fabrics)
- Any room or decorating style
- Block damaging UV rays
- Coordinate with other product lines (vertical blinds, pleated shades, and sliding panels)

Fabric Styles and Information: Roller Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Opacity Level	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	Oeko-Tex® Certified	Can be Turned Width for Height	Sealed Hembar Option	Color to Street Side	Color Number	Can be Seamed
Providence BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	115	•		•	White	All colors	
Providence LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	115	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Regent	Sheer	100% Polyester	114¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Riverbend	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	71½	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Sahara Ridge	Light Filtering	95.8% Polyester/ 2.5% Cotton/1.7% Flax	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Sheffield	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	108	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Spring Bloom	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	92	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Tattered Husk BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	111	•			White	All colors	
Tattered Husk LF	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	109				Same front and back	All colors	
Terrain	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Thesis	Blackout	100% Polyester	69½	•			White	All colors	
Tuvalu	Sheer	100% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Vancouver	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	110¾	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Velleity	Blackout	100% Polyester	110⅓	•			White	All colors	
Wayfinder	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	106	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Whitcomb	Light Filtering	100% Polyester	107½	•			Same front and back	All colors	
Whitehall	Blackout	100% Polyester	120	•	•	•	White	All colors	
Whittaker BO	Blackout	100% Polyester	113⅞	•			White	All colors	

*Material is FR rated.

NOTE: A black line may appear on front and back side of shade due to fabric and seaming process.

Features

Light Control and Privacy: Roller Shade Fabrics

Sheer*: Allows the most amount of light into the room for a minimum amount of privacy and a view to the outside. Objects in the room can be seen quite clearly through shades.

Privacy Level: Minimal

Light Filtering*: Allows light to gently filter through and provides privacy. Images and shapes may be seen through these shades, but details are not visible. Deep fabric colors provide moderate light control, while light colors provide lower light control.

Privacy Level: Moderate

Room Darkening*: Allows some light to filter into the room and provides privacy. Objects in a lit room seen through these shades appear as vague shapes. Deep fabric colors darken a room; light colors filter and diffuse bright sunlight.

Privacy Level: Complete

*These fabrics are translucent and their colors may be influenced by changing light conditions. Colors may appear to vary depending upon the time of day and type of lighting, as well as whether the shade is partially or fully lowered.

NOTE: Select roller weaves may have “pinpricks” of light showing through.

Blackout: Prohibits light from shining through and provides maximum privacy. Prevents shadows and silhouettes from showing through the fabric. All fabric colors provide maximum light control.

Privacy Level: Complete

Light Gaps: For optimal light and glare control, outside mount is recommended, or you may add a secondary soft window treatment (drapery or curtain) to hide the light gap on an inside mount. (Refer to light gap chart in this section.)

Privacy Level: Moderate

Features

Solar Shade Fabrics

Maintain an Outward View

- Filter and diffuse light while maintaining an outward view
- In general, the higher the openness factor and darker the fabric, the clearer the view

Manage Glare

- Minimize glare on televisions and home office computers
- The darker the fabric color, the better the glare control and the better the view to the outside

Block Damaging UV Rays

- The amount of UV ray blockage is the inverse of a fabric's openness factor (e.g., a fabric with 10% openness blocks 90% of UV rays)
- Protect your furniture, carpets, artwork, etc., from fading due to harmful UV rays

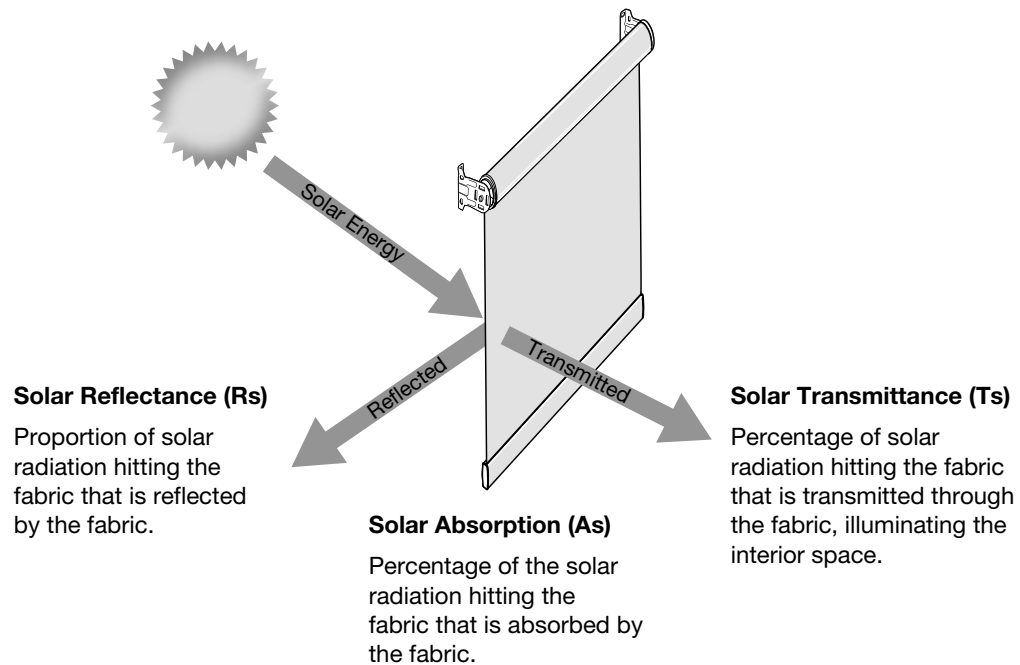
Reduce the Temperature

- Fabrics reduce heat transmittance, keeping rooms cooler and increasing the comfort level in the home
- The lighter the fabric color, the better the temperature control

NOTE: Solar shades do not offer nighttime privacy; lighted interiors allow inward visibility. If complete privacy is desired, a Dual Shade or secondary treatment is necessary.

Solar Optical Properties

When solar radiation reaches the shading fabric it is either reflected, absorbed, or transmitted. The sum of these values equals 100% of the solar energy hitting the fabric.



Features

Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Openness	UV Blockage	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	GREENGUARD® Certified	Anti-microbial	Anti-fungal	FR Rated	Can Be Turned Width for Height	Color Numbers	Can Be Seamed	Sealed Hembar Option
Bradley	8%	92%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Broadcast	1%	99%	25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Chronicles	4%	96%	15% Polyester/ 85% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Complex	5%	95%	30% Polyester/ 70% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Earth Synergy	5%	95%	16% Linen/ 18% Polyester/ 66% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors		•
EcoEncore	5%	95%	100% PET recycled polyester	99½	•			•		All colors		
Ellington 1%	1%	99%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Ellington 3%	3%	97%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
Ellington 5%	5%	95%	22% Polyester/ 78% PVC	124	•	•	•	•	•	All colors	•	•
EnviroINFUSION	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Exposition	8%	92%	26% Polyester/ 74% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Guildhall	5%	95%	26% Polyester/ 74% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Harmonics	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
LiveWell	2%	98%	20% Polyester/ 80% PVC	95 1/8	•	•	•	•	•	All colors		
Merit	4%	96%	15% Polyester/ 85% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•
Monticello	7%	93%	23.8% Polyester/ 76.2% Vinyl on Polyester	96	•	•	•	•	•	All colors		
Nantucket	8%	92%	17% Polyester/20% PP/63% PVC	96	•					All colors		
Pannier	10%	90%	85% PVC/ 15% Polyester	96	•	•	•	•		All colors		
PlanetSafe	3%	97%	100% PET recycled polyester	103 1/8	•			•		All colors		
Plexus 1%	1%	99%	19% Polyester/ 81% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47612, 47611	•	•
			25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester							47610, 47604, 47606, 47613, 47609, 47608, 47603, 47602, 47605, 47607		
Plexus 3%	3%	97%	19% Polyester/ 81% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47712, 47711	•	•
			25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester							47710, 47704, 47706, 47713, 47709, 47708, 47703, 47702, 47705, 47707		
Plexus 5%	5%	95%	13% Polyester/ 87% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	47812, 47811	•	•
			25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester							47810, 47804, 47806, 47813, 47809, 47808, 47803, 47802, 47805, 47807		
Porter	11%	89%	16% Polyester/ 84% PVC	96	•	•		•		All colors		
Quintessence	7%	93%	25% Polyester/ 75% PVC	116	•	•	•	•		All colors	•	•

Features

Fabric Styles and Information: Solar Shade Fabrics

Style Name	Openness	UV Blockage	Fabric Composition	Fabric Width (inches)	GREENGUARD® Certified	Anti-microbial	Anti-fungal	FR Rated	Can Be Turned Width for Height	Color Numbers	Can Be Seamed	Sealed Hembar Option
Scenic View	4%	96%	65% PVC/ 35% Polyester	116	•				•	All colors	•	•
Standard Weave 1%	1%	99%	21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	47907, 47908, 47905	•	•
			24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester							47901, 47906		
			25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester							47902, 47903, 47904		
Standard Weave 3%	3%	97%	18% Polyester/ 82% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48202, 48203, 48204	•	•
			21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester							48207, 48208, 48205		
			24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester							48201, 48206		
Standard Weave 5%	5%	95%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48302, 48303, 48304	•	•
			21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester							48307, 48308, 48305		
			24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester							48301, 48306		
Standard Weave 10%	10%	90%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester	116	•	•	•	•	•	48402, 48403, 48404	•	•
			21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester							48407, 48408, 48405		
			24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester							48401, 48406		
Steel House	8%	92%	70% PVC/ 30% Polyester	96	•				•	All colors		
Unison	5%	95%	100% Polyester	114¾	•	•	•	•		All colors		
Vanguard 1%	1%	99%	21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	47914, 47912, 47917, 47913, 47918	•	•
			24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester							47909, 47915, 47911, 47916		
			25% Polyester/ 75% Vinyl on Polyester							47910		
Vanguard 3%	3%	97%	18% Polyester/ 82% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48210	•	•
			21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester							48214, 48212, 48217, 48213, 48218		
			24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester							48209, 48215, 48211, 48216		
Vanguard 5%	5%	95%	16% Polyester/ 84% Vinyl on Polyester	124	•	•	•	•	•	48310	•	•
			21% Polyester/ 79% Vinyl on Polyester							48314, 48312, 48317, 48313, 48318		
			24% Polyester/ 76% Vinyl on Polyester							48309, 48315, 48311, 48316		

Features

Fabric Recommendations

Order all shades for the same room at the same time to ensure color consistency and minimize dye lot variation.

When displaying multiple shades in the same room, we recommend all shades be ordered with the same fabric orientation for a consistent look.

Fabric Disclaimers

Due to the nature of the weaving process, some imperfections in the weave are normal.

NOTE: Select roller weaves may have “pinpricks” of light showing through.

Roll direction cannot be reversed after a shade is ordered. Fabric appearance can vary based on changing light conditions in the room.

Fabric Width

The fabric width is narrower than the finished shade width of the tube and its components.

Light Gap

Control Type	Light Gap per Side (inches)
UltraLite Cordless Lift	3/8
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Round or Square Cassette	1/2
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Contour Valance	3/8
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Fascia	3/8
UltraLite Cordless Lift with Flat Valance	3/8
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift	1/2
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Round or Square Cassette	1/2
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Contour Valance	1/2
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Fascia	1/2
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift with Flat Valance	1/2
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous Loop Lift	3/16 to 7/8
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous Loop Lift with Contour Valance	3/16 to 7/8
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous Loop Lift with Flat Valance	3/16 to 7/8
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous Loop Lift with Fascia	3/16 to 7/8
Enclosed Loop Lift or Continuous Loop Lift with Round or Square Cassette	3/16 to 1 1/16
Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade Lift	3/16 to 1 1/16
Dual Shade; Enclosed Loop Dual Shade with Round or Square Cassette	3/16 to 7/8
Cordless Lift	3/8 to 3/4
Cordless Lift with Contour Valance	3/8 to 3/4
Cordless Lift with Flat Valance	3/8 to 3/4
Cordless Lift with Cassette (Round)	7/16 to 13/16
Smart Pull Lift	3/16 to 15/16
Smart Pull Lift with Contour Valance	3/16 to 15/16
Smart Pull with Flat Valance	3/16 to 15/16
Smart Pull Lift with Cassette (Round)	3/8 to 1

Cleaning and Care Information

Roller shade fabrics are virtually maintenance free. If the shade is dusty, simply vacuum over it using an upholstery attachment. A dusting cloth can also be used to gently remove dust. Shades may also be gently wiped with a clean damp cloth. Allow the shade to dry completely before raising. Do **NOT** completely immerse.

Solar shade fabrics are virtually maintenance free. Only periodic vacuuming and an occasional cleaning using a mild detergent, soft brushing, and thorough rinsing is required. Allow the shade to dry completely before raising. Do **NOT** completely immerse.

Large Window Sizing

Fabrics can be turned 90° clockwise (width for height) to accommodate wider windows. In these cases some solar fabrics can be seamed for longer heights. Fabrics turned width for height (referred to as railroaded) may curl along the edge. Springs Window Fashions performs extensive testing to ensure our customers receive high quality shades. On extremely wide shades, a slight V shape may appear in the center of the shade. This occurs due to the weight of the fabric and should be considered a normal characteristic.

Seams may be added to solar fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is determined by the manufacturer. Seams may be visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

Pattern Alignment

Exact alignment of the fabric pattern across side-by-side shades is not possible. Vertical alignment of the shade fabric with cassettes is not possible. Fabrics with large repeat patterns are not centered on the shade.

Fabric Certifications

GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified® Fabrics: Many Graber® fabrics have been certified by GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GEI) to be low chemical- and particle-emitting fabrics, which provides a healthier indoor air quality. The process used for certification complies with established indoor air quality standards and is performed by a third party lab. Please see graber.com for more information.



Cradle to Cradle Certified Design: Cradle to Cradle certification aims to transform all industries through ecologically intelligent design. That means the certified textiles are globally recognized to be safer and more sustainable.

Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 certifies that our fabrics are free of halogen, lead, formaldehyde, allergenic dyes, pesticides, phenols, and heavy metals, and meets all VOC content limits.



GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified is a registered trademark of the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute.

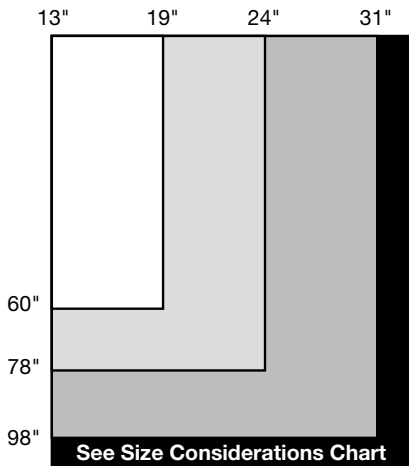
Oeko-Tex is a registered trademark of the Oeko-Tex Association.

Size Considerations

Maximum Shade Size

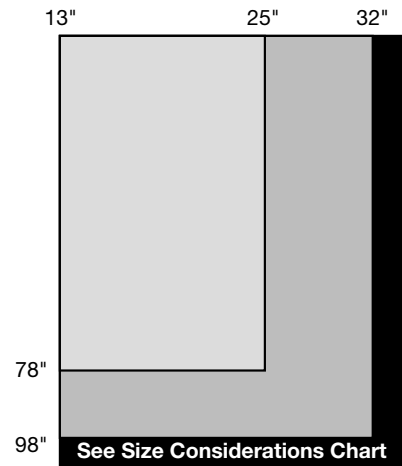
Cordless Lift Shade Maximum Size

If Shade Width Is at Least (inches)	Maximum Height of Shade (inches)
13 but less than or equal to 19	60
19½ but less than or equal to 24	78
24½ but less than or equal to 31	98
For shades greater than 31", see size considerations charts	



Smart Pull Lift Shade Maximum Size

If Shade Width Is at Least (inches)	Maximum Height of Shade (inches)
13 but less than or equal to 25	78
25½ but less than or equal to 32	98
For shades greater than 32", see size considerations charts	



Follow these easy steps to determine maximum shade size and valance size from the maximum shade size tables:

1. Determine your fabric style shade type, control type, and cassette type (round or square) valance, or no-cassette valance.
2. Find the fabric in the first column.
3. Follow the fabric row to the appropriate control type section (UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, Dual Shade, Motorized Lift, Cordless Lift, or Smart Pull Lift).
4. Determine if your shade size is within the normal fabric orientation size range.
5. Identify the appropriate size valance for your shade size.
6. If your shade size is larger than either the maximum width or height range, your fabric may be able to be turned width for height for larger shades. Use the fabric turned width for height tables to determine this maximum size.

EXAMPLE 1: Determine the maximum allowable shade size and cassette valance for normal orientation shades. The example shade is 72" x 100", Arboretum BO fabric, Cordless Lift, with cassette valance.

1. Go to the Cordless Lift section.
2. Find Arboretum BO in the first column.
3. The maximum width and maximum height available for this configuration is 78" x 120".

NOTE: Both width and height must be less than the maximum width and height segment to fit the normal shade orientation.

4. Follow this segment to the top of the table. This segment is within the medium cassette valance size, indicating that the smallest segment cassette valance size available for this shade is a medium size cassette valance.

EXAMPLE 2: Determine the maximum allowable shade size and cassette valance for a continuous-loop shade. The example shade is 79" x 80", Exposition fabric, Enclosed Loop Lift with a large cassette valance. First, determine if the shade size is available with the requested fabric and control type.

1. Go to the continuous-loop section.
2. Find Exposition in the first column.
3. The maximum width and maximum height available for this configuration is 96" x 144". The 79" x 80" size does not exceed the Enclosed Loop Lift segment.
4. The 79" x 80" size does not exceed either the medium or large cassette segments. The smallest cassette valance size available for this shade is the medium cassette valance.

Dual Shades

The maximum size for Dual Shades is found using the Dual Shade column. Because two shades must fit into a single cassette valance, the Dual Shade requires the large cassette valance. Small and medium cassette valances are not available for Dual Shades.

Recommendation: For a consistent look in a single room, we recommend the same size cassette valance be used for every shade. Use the largest shade to determine the smallest available cassette valance size for that room. For example, if the largest shade in the room requires a medium cassette valance, then it is recommended all shades in the room use a medium cassette valance. The cassette valance size can be specified during ordering.

UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

- In an effort to maximize product offerings, the following tables provide the maximum shade size available for each fabric and valance combination as determined by the fabric width
- Valance types available for UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift are shown in the chart key at the bottom right corner of each page in this section
- Some fabrics may be turned width for height (railroaded) to accommodate wide windows—See table for availability
- Shades ordered greater than a 1:6 ratio (W:H) risk telescoping

Minimum Shade Width: Varies by fabric

Minimum Shade Height: 13"

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Aberdeen BO					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 15.875	16 - 25.875	26 - 75.875	76 - 91
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**					
Height (inches)	A	52	128	140	113
	B	49	49	49	49
	C	52	128	140	128
	D	52	128	140	128
	E	52	98	98	98
	F	52	128	140	128

Aberdeen LF						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			Width (in) RR	
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 83.875	84 - 92.375	92.5 - 121.875	122 - 133.875
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**						
Height (inches)	A	80	144	77	77	48
	B	56	56	56	56	48
	C	80	144	77	77	48
	D	80	144	77	77	48
	E	80	100	77	77	48
	F	80	144	77	77	48

Arboretum BO									
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR		
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 28.875	29 - 45.875	46 - 63.875	64 - 79.875	80 - 91.75	91.875 - 114.875	115 - 122.875
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**									
Height (inches)	A	37	88	99	110	106	117	79	50
	B	37	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
	C	37	88	99	110	106	117	79	50
	D	37	88	99	110	106	117	79	50
	E	37	85	85	85	85	85	79	50
	F	37	88	99	110	106	117	79	50

Arboretum LF									
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR		
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 - 20.875	21 - 29.875	30 - 37.875	38 - 65.875	66 - 79.875	80 - 91.75	91.875 - 108.875	109 - 123.875
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**									
Height (inches)	A	53	143	111	134	110	123	79	79
	B	53	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
	C	53	143	111	134	110	123	79	79
	D	53	143	111	134	110	123	79	79
	E	53	124	111	124	110	123	79	79
	F	53	143	111	134	110	123	79	79

Barathea BO/LF						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		12 - 15.875	16 - 23.875	24 - 59.875	60 - 89.875	90 - 105
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**						
Height (inches)	A	40	112	124	96	80
	B	21	21	21	21	21
	C	40	73	73	73	73
	D	40	112	124	96	80
	E	40	48	48	48	48
	F	40	112	124	96	80

Bravado BO							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 20.875	21 - 36.875	37 - 64.875	65 - 84.875	85 - 107.875	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	35	82	94	101	82	56
	B	31	31	31	31	31	31
	C	35	82	94	94	82	56
	D	35	82	94	101	82	56
	E	35	64	64	64	64	56
	F	35	82	94	101	82	56

Bravado LF										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 - 19.875	20 - 29.875	30 - 32.875	33 - 50.875	51 - 58.875	59 - 67.875	68 - 81.875	82 - 95.875	96 - 108.25
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**										
Height (inches)	A	56	144	129	143	121	128	111	125	114
	B	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
	C	56	115	115	115	115	115	111	115	114
	D	56	144	129	143	121	128	111	125	114
	E	56	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
	F	56	144	129	143	121	128	111	125	114

Canyon Ridge BO					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 15.875	16 - 25.875	26 - 75.875	76 - 91
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**					
Height (inches)	A	52	128	140	113
	B	52	59	59	59
	C	52	128	140	113
	D	52	128	140	113
	E	52	117	117	113
	F	52	128	140	113

Canyon Ridge LF						
Options		Width (inches) Standard		Width (in) RR		
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 91.875	92 - 105.875	106 - 115	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**						
Height (inches)	A	88	144	140	104	52
	B	67	67	67	67	52
	C	88	144	140	104	52
	D	88	144	140	104	52
	E	88	132	132	104	52
	F	88	144	140	104	52

Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell; Creamy Mocha)					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 15.875	16 - 101.875	102 - 115.875	116 - 119
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**					
Height (inches)	A	32	144	76	53
	B	32	62	62	53
	C	32	144	76	53
	D	32	144	76	53
	E	32	123	76	53
	F	32	144	76	53

Cloud Frost (Sea Stone)						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 15.875	16 - 65.875	66 - 99.875	100 - 111.875	112 - 119
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**						
Height (inches)	A	72	144	130	108	58
	B	44	44	44	44	44
	C	72	132	130	108	58
	D	72	144	130	108	58
	E	72	89	89	89	58
	F	72	144	130	108	58

Consummate Silk										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 18.875	19 - 23.875	24 - 27.875	28 - 34.875	35 - 50.875	51 - 61.875	62 - 68.875	69 - 75.875	76 - 78.75
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**										
Height (inches)	A	35	101	85	120	98	128	115	104	124
	B	35	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
	C	35	101	85	115	98	115	115	104	115
	D	35	101	85	120	98	128	115	104	124
	E	35	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
	F	35	101	85	120	98	128	115	104	124

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Conservancy BO						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	26 -	46 -	68 -	92 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		25.875	45.875	67.875	91.875	101
Height (inches)	A	33	92	102	80	40
	B	28	28	28	28	28
	C	33	90	90	80	40
	D	33	92	102	80	40
	E	33	61	61	61	40
	F	33	92	102	80	40

Conservancy LF							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 -	20 -	32 -	38 -	64 -	90 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		19.875	31.875	37.875	63.875	89.875	99
Height (inches)	A	56	142	118	119	109	100
	B	39	39	39	39	39	39
	C	56	115	115	115	109	100
	D	56	142	118	119	109	100
	E	56	76	76	76	76	76
	F	56	142	118	119	109	100

Debonair (Cracked Dirt; River Botom; Spice Cake)							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		12 -	18 -	68 -	74 -	100 -	105
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		17.875	67.875	73.875	99.875		
Height (inches)	A	68	144	132	144	104	
	B	52	52	52	52	52	
	C	68	144	132	144	104	
	D	68	144	132	144	104	
	E	68	104	104	104	104	
	F	68	144	132	144	104	

Debonair (Natural White)										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 -	20 -	28 -	33 -	47 -	63 -	75 -	91 -	100 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		19.875	27.875	32.875	46.875	62.875	74.875	90.875	99.875	106
Height (inches)	A	52	136	119	144	126	110	129	121	114
	B	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
	C	52	136	119	137	126	110	129	121	114
	D	52	136	119	144	126	110	129	121	114
	E	52	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
	F	52	136	119	144	126	110	129	121	114

Delphine BO											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	18 -	23 -	27 -	35 -	43 -	48 -	61 -	71 -	84 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		17.875	22.875	26.875	34.875	42.875	47.875	60.875	70.875	83.875	108.25
Height (inches)	A	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	86
	B	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
	C	35	98	81	105	92	105	105	104	105	86
	D	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	86
	E	35	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
	F	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	86

Delphine LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 -	21 -	33 -	38 -	56 -	63 -	72 -	77 -	90 -	
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		20.875	32.875	37.875	55.875	62.875	71.875	76.875	83.875	108.25	
Height (inches)	A	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125	
	B	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	
	C	47	133	122	133	125	133	124	110	125	
	D	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125	
	E	58	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	
	F	58	144	122	143	125	134	124	110	125	

Destin BO												
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation										
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	18 -	23 -	27 -	35 -	43 -	48 -	61 -	71 -	84 -	109 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		17.875	22.875	26.875	34.875	42.875	47.875	60.875	70.875	83.875	108.875	112.875
Height (inches)	A	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	74	68
	B	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
	C	35	98	81	105	92	105	105	104	105	74	68
	D	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	74	68
	E	35	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	68
	F	35	98	81	114	92	107	121	104	111	74	68

Emerson														
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	18 -	21 -	27 -	37 -	48 -	58 -	72 -	80 -	85 -	97 -	109 -	113 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		17.875	20.875	26.875	36.875	47.875	57.875	71.875	79.875	84.875	96.875	108.875	112.875	117.25
Height (inches)	A	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107	89	76	76	58
	B	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
	C	35	87	81	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	76	76	58
	D	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107	89	76	76	58
	E	35	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	58
	F	35	108	81	107	94	124	101	117	107	89	76	76	58

Emporium										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	19 -	26 -	30 -	40 -	55 -	66 -	79 -	91 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		18.875	25.875	29.875	39.875	54.875	65.875	78.875	90.875	95.5
Height (inches)	A	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119
	B	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
	C	41	108	99	117	106	117	103	117	117
	D	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119
	E	42	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
	F	42	108	99	127	106	134	119	103	119

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Essential															
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation							Width (inches) Railroaded						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	19 -	28 -	37 -	46 -	61 -	68 -	70 -	74 -	81 -	91 -	106 -	110 -	119 -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**		18.875	27.875	36.875	45.875	60.875	67.875	69.875	73.875	80.875	90.875	105.875	109.875	118.875	125.875
Height (inches)	A	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58	58	58	49	27
	B	31	73	76	75	76	76	76	58	58	58	58	58	49	27
	C	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58	58	58	49	27
	D	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58	58	58	49	27
	E	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58	58	58	49	27
	F	31	73	91	75	98	97	85	58	58	58	58	58	49	27

Flock BO							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	14 -	20 -	50 -	78 -	100 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		13.875	19.875	49.875	77.875	99.875	108
Height (inches)	A	48	108	128	92	70	59
	B	48	51	51	51	51	51
	C	48	108	128	92	70	59
	D	48	108	128	92	70	59
	E	32	32	32	32	32	32
	F	48	108	117	92	70	59

Flock LF							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	14 -	44 -	62 -	82 -	104 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		13.875	43.875	61.875	81.875	103.875	108
Height (inches)	A	68	138	128	100	76	56
	B	68	138	128	100	76	56
	C	42	42	42	42	42	42
	D	68	128	128	100	76	56
	E	26	26	26	26	26	26
	F	68	98	98	98	76	56

Fresco BO							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		12 -	18 -	74 -	86 -	104 -	115 -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**		17.875	73.875	85.875	103.875	113.875	114 - 115
Height (inches)	A	44	132	112	116	84	40
	B	38	38	38	38	38	38
	C	44	114	112	114	84	40
	D	44	132	112	116	84	40
	E	44	78	78	78	78	40
	F	44	132	112	116	84	40

Fresco LF					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		14 -	20 -	82 -	96 - 115
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**		19.875	81.875	95.875	
Height (inches)	A	76	144	128	100
	B	40	40	40	40
	C	76	121	121	100
	D	76	144	128	100
	E	76	83	83	83
	F	76	144	128	100

Harmony								
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation						
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 -	21 -	32 -	39 -	65 -	86 -	117 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		20.875	31.875	38.875	64.875	85.875	116.875	119.25
Height (inches)	A	55	142	113	136	106	119	72
	B	55	59	59	59	59	59	59
	C	55	142	113	136	106	119	72
	D	55	142	113	136	106	119	72
	E	55	116	113	116	106	116	72
	F	55	142	113	136	106	119	72

Inkblot					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	18 -	78 -	114 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		17.875	77.875	113.875	118
Height (inches)	A	72	144	140	104
	B	63	63	63	63
	C	72	144	140	104
	D	72	144	140	78
	E	72	124	124	104
	F	72	144	140	104

Manifest BO						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	19 -	31 -	59 -	82 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		18.875	30.875	58.875	81.875	91.75
Height (inches)	A	39	95	104	116	104
	B	39	63	63	63	63
	C	39	95	104	116	104
	D	39	95	104	116	104
	E	39	95	104	116	104
	F	39	95	104	116	104

Manifest LF							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		15 -	21 -	23 -	43 -	44 -	89 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		20.875	22.875	42.875	43.875	88.875	91.75
Height (inches)	A	69	96	144	141	144	131
	B	69	96	123	123	123	123
	C	69	96	144	141	144	131
	D	69	96	144	141	144	131
	E	69	96	144	141	144	131
	F	69	96	144	141	144	131

Mayfair									
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation							
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		15 -	17 -	21 -	23 -	82 -	89 -	96 -	102 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		16.875	20.875	22.875	81.875	88.875	95.875	101.875	107
Height (inches)	A	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130
	B	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
	C	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130
	D	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130
	E	105	78	110	132	130	119	132	130
	F	105	78	110	144	130	119	140	130

Maritime BO (Aubergine; Pistachio Frost)							
Options		Width (inches) Standard		Width (in) RR			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		12 -	18 -	75 -	82 -	96 -	108 -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**		17.875	74.875	81.875	95.875	107.875	115.875
Height (inches)	A	52	144	144	120	136	80
	B	52	57	57	57	57	57
	C	52	144	144	120	136	80
	D	52	144	144	120	136	80
	E	52	113	113	113	113	80
	F	52	144	144	120	136	80

Maritime BO (Halogen; Alabaster; Barnwood Beige; Patchwork Denim; Turmoil; Inkwell)								
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation						Width (in) RR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		12 -	18 -	82 -	96 -	106 -	112 -	114 -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**		17.875	81.875	95.875	105.875	111.875	113.875	121.875
Height (inches)	A	52	144	120	136	104	80	48
	B	52	57	57	57	57	57	48
	C	52	144	120	136	104	80	48
	D	52	144	120	136	104	80	48
	E	52	113	113	113	104	80	48
	F	52	144	120	136	104	80	48

Maritime LF (Aubergine; Pistachio Frost)						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation		Width (in) RR		
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 -	20 -	75 -	116 -	122 -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**		19.875	74.875	115.875	121.875	129.875
Height (inches)	A	72	144	144	92	48
	B	72	93	93	92	48
	C	72	144	144	92	48
	D	72	144	144	92	48
	E	72	144	144	92	48
	F	72	144	144	92	48

Maritime LF (Halogen; Alabaster; Barnwood Beige; Patchwork Denim; Turmoil; Inkwell)							
Options		Width (inches) Standard		Width (in) RR			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		14 -	20 -	114 -	116 -	122 -	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**		19.875	113.875	115.875	121.875	129.875	
Height (inches)	A	72	144	144	92	48	
	B	72	93	93	92	48	
	C	72	144	144	92	48	
	D	72	144	144	92	48	
	E	72	144	144	92	48	
	F	72	144	144	92	48	

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Masonry							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		12 -	16 -	24 -	58 -	88 -	98 - 106
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		15.875	23.875	57.875	87.875	97.875	
Height (inches)	A	44	116	128	100	84	72
	B	21	21	21	21	21	21
	C	44	73	73	73	73	72
	D	44	116	128	100	84	72
	E	44	48	48	48	48	48
	F	44	116	128	100	84	72

Paving Stone BO							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	14 -	24 -	86 -	104 -	110 - 118 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		13.875	23.875	85.875	103.875	109.875	117.875 123.87
Height (inches)	A	44	100	108	76	68	48 32
	B	44	48	48	48	48	48 32
	C	44	100	108	76	68	48 32
	D	44	100	108	76	68	48 32
	E	44	98	98	76	68	48 32
	F	44	100	108	76	68	48 32

Providence BO						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	26 -	45 -	66 -	82 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		25.875	44.875	65.875	81.875	103.875
Height (inches)	A	32	88	98	99	28
	B	27	27	27	27	27
	C	32	87	87	87	28
	D	32	88	98	99	28
	E	32	59	59	59	28
	F	32	88	98	99	28

Providence LF											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 -	20 -	23 -	29 -	34 -	49 -	53 -	62 -	76 -	84 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		19.875	22.875	28.875	33.875	48.875	52.875	61.875	75.875	83.875	108.875
Height (inches)	A	46	115	132	109	132	120	101	106	94	32
	B	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	32
	C	46	115	117	109	117	117	101	106	94	32
	D	46	115	132	109	132	120	101	106	94	32
	E	46	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	32
	F	46	115	132	109	132	120	101	106	94	32

Regent						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 -	21 -	41 -	67 -	93 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		20.875	40.875	66.875	92.875	114.875
Height (inches)	A	64	133	139	119	99
	B	52	52	52	52	52
	C	64	133	139	119	99
	D	64	133	139	119	99
	E	64	103	103	103	99
	F	64	133	139	119	99

Riverbend (Khaki; Natural)					
Options		Width (in) Std. Orientation			
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	21 -	33 -	62 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		20.875	32.875	61.875	71.5
Height (inches)	A	43	104	112	99
	B	25	25	25	25
	C	25	78	78	78
	D	43	104	112	99
	E	43	53	53	53
	F	43	104	112	99

Riverbend (Wild Rabbit; Twill; Planetary Blue; Sediment)		
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		12 - 17.875
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		18 - 69
Height (inches)	A	32 144
	B	32 49
	C	32 143
	D	32 144
	E	32 98
	F	32 144

Sahara Ridge						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	16 -	64 -	92 -	104 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		15.875	63.875	91.875	103.875	106
Height (inches)	A	68	144	128	100	80
	B	26	26	26	26	26
	C	68	87	87	87	80
	D	68	144	128	100	80
	E	58	58	58	58	58
	F	68	144	128	100	80

Sheffield							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 -	20 -	31 -	38 -	60 -	84 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		19.875	30.875	37.875	59.875	83.875	107.5
Height (inches)	A	54	137	114	124	111	114
	B	44	44	44	44	44	44
	C	44	127	114	124	111	114
	D	54	137	114	124	111	114
	E	54	88	88	88	88	88
	F	54	137	114	124	111	114

Spring Bloom						
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation		Width (in) RR		
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	18 -	88 -	112 -	126 -
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**		17.875	87.875	111.875	125.875	131.875
Height (inches)	A	80	144	77	77	52
	B	67	67	67	67	52
	C	80	144	77	77	52
	D	80	144	77	77	52
	E	80	132	77	77	52
	F	80	144	77	77	52

Tattered Husk BO				
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation		
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	14 -	88 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		13.875	87.875	109
Height (inches)	A	48	112	74
	B	26	26	26
	C	48	87	74
	D	48	112	74
	E	48	58	58
	F	48	112	74

Tattered Husk LF					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	16 -	76 -	92 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		15.875	75.875	91.875	107.875
Height (inches)	A	40	144	128	112
	B	30	30	30	30
	C	40	97	97	97
	D	40	144	128	112
	E	40	66	66	66
	F	40	144	128	112

Terrain					
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation			
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	16 -	68 -	98 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		15.875	67.875	97.875	106
Height (inches)	A	72	144	140	108
	B	39	39	39	39
	C	72	119	119	108
	D	72	144	140	108
	E	72	81	81	81
	F	72	144	140	108

Thesis (Chocolate Java; Perfect Beige; Birch Bark)				
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation		
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		12 - 15.875	16 - 25.875	26 - 69
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**				
Height (inches)	A	52	120	136
	B	39	39	39
	C	52	117	117
	D	52	120	136
	E	52	80	80
	F	52	120	136

Thesis (Bluebook White; Macho Macchiato; Oxford Blue; Dusky Titanium)						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 -	19 -	27 -	37 -	64 -
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**		18.875	26.875	36.875	63.875	69.5
Height (inches)	A	51	136	121	122	121
	B	31	31	31	31	31
	C	51	97	97	97	97
	D	51	136	121	122	121
	E	51	66	66	66	66
	F	51	136	121	122	121

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Roller Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Tuvalu										
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation								
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 - 20.875	21 - 34.875	35 - 39.875	40 - 58.875	59 - 66.875	67 - 75.875	76 - 82.875	83 - 96.875	97 - 106
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**										
Height (inches)	A	62	144	123	144	127	135	122	107	123
	B	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
	C	62	144	123	144	127	135	122	107	123
	D	62	144	123	144	127	135	122	107	123
	E	62	109	109	109	109	109	109	107	109
	F	62	144	123	144	127	135	122	107	123

Vancouver						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		14 - 22.875	23 - 33.875	34 - 64.875	65 - 94.875	95 - 113.875
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**						
Height (inches)	A	50	121	130	108	106
	B	50	55	55	55	55
	C	50	121	130	108	106
	D	50	121	130	108	106
	E	50	109	109	108	106
	F	50	121	130	108	106

Velleity							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		12 - 15.875	16 - 25.875	26 - 67.875	68 - 93.875	94 - 107.875	108 - 114
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	48	120	132	112	100	56
	B	31	31	31	31	31	31
	C	48	98	98	98	98	56
	D	48	120	132	112	100	56
	E	48	66	66	66	66	56
	F	48	120	132	112	100	56

Wayfinder			
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation	
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 - 19.875	20 - 105
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**			
Height (inches)	A	76	144
	B	74	74
	C	76	144
	D	76	144
	E	76	143
	F	76	144

Whitcomb				
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation		
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		12 - 17.875	18 - 101.875	102 - 105
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**				
Height (inches)	A	24	144	104
	B	24	66	66
	C	24	144	104
	D	24	144	104
	E	24	129	104
	F	24	144	104

Whitehall									
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation							W (RR)
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 18.875	19 - 29.875	30 - 42.875	43 - 68.875	69 - 90.875	91 - 110.875	111 - 117.375	117.375 - 124.875
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**									
Height (inches)	A	42	98	117	106	104	99	49	49
	B	42	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
	C	42	98	117	106	104	99	49	49
	D	42	98	117	106	104	99	49	49
	E	42	94	94	94	94	94	49	49
	F	42	98	117	106	104	99	49	49

Whittaker BO							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 26.875	27 - 46.875	47 - 87.875	88 - 103.875	104 - 112.875
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	34	79	93	100	83	53
	B	28	28	28	28	28	28
	C	34	79	90	90	83	53
	D	34	79	93	100	83	53
	E	34	61	61	61	61	53
	F	34	79	93	100	83	53

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Bradley						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		17 - 36.875	37 - 51.875	52 - 68.875	69 - 81.875	82 - 96
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**						
Height (inches)	A	68	83	84	88	71
	B	27	27	27	27	27
	C	68	83	84	84	71
	D	68	83	84	88	71
	E	57	57	57	57	57
	F	68	83	84	88	71

Broadcast							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		17 - 30.875	31 - 33.875	40 - 58.875	53 - 83.875	84 - 95.875	96 - 115.875
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	54	61	70	71	55	31
	B	25	25	25	25	25	25
	C	25	61	70	71	55	31
	D	54	61	70	71	55	31
	E	54	53	53	53	53	31
	F	53	61	70	71	55	31

Chronicles						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 26.875	27 - 46.875	47 - 68.875	68 - 84.875	85 - 96
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**						
Height (inches)	A	32	89	95	96	92
	B	32	38	38	38	38
	C	32	89	95	96	92
	D	32	89	95	96	92
	E	32	77	77	77	77
	F	32	89	95	96	92

Complex					
Options		Width (in) Std. Orientation			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		17 - 41.875	42 - 54.875	55 - 89.875	90 - 96
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**					
Height (inches)	A	82	109	86	59
	B	28	28	28	28
	C	82	85	85	59
	D	82	109	86	59
	E	61	58	58	58
	F	82	109	86	59

Earth Synergy							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 21.875	22 - 34.875	35 - 50.875	51 - 74.875	75 - 98.875	99 - 116
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	35	84	95	105	98	68
	B	35	44	44	44	44	44
	C	35	84	95	105	98	68
	D	35	84	95	105	98	68
	E	35	84	88	88	88	68
	F	35	84	95	105	98	68

EcoEncore						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 - 15.875	16 - 19.875	20 - 21.875	22 - 85.875	86 - 93.625
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**						
Height (inches)	A	54	62	86	125	108
	B	54	62	86	90	90
	C	54	62	86	125	108
	D	54	62	86	125	108
	E	54	62	86	125	108
	F	54	62	86	125	108

Ellington 1%														
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		17 - 25.875	26 - 42.875	43 - 48.875	49 - 55.875	56 - 63.875	64 - 68.875	69 - 77.875	78 - 85.875	86 - 92.875	93 - 102.875	103 - 108.875	109 - 117.875	118 - 124
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**														
Height (inches)	A	67	82	103	94	81	99	86	100	87	67	53	34	16
	B	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	16
	C	67	82	99	94	81	99	86	99	87	67	53	34	16
	D	67	82	103	94	81	99	86	100	87	67	53	34	16
	E	67	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	67	53	34	16
	F	67	82	103	94	81	99	86	100	87	67	53	34	16

Ellington 3%							
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 22.875	23 - 34.875	35 - 61.875	62 - 74.875	75 - 102.875	103 - 120.875
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	33	76	89	98	82	28
	B	33	35	35	35	35	28
	C	33	76	89	98	82	28
	D	33	76	89	98	82	28
	E	33	71	71	71	71	28
	F	33	76	89	98	82	28

Ellington 5%														
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 21.875	22 - 26.875	27 - 34.875	35 - 41.875	42 - 47.875	48 - 58.875	59 - 69.875	70 - 75.875	76 - 83.875	84 - 106.875	107 - 110.875	111 - 117.875
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**														
Height (inches)	A	34	101	79	112	93	105	118	103	121	108	80	69	42
	B	34	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
	C	34	101	79	106	93	105	106	103	106	106	80	69	42
	D	34	101	79	112	93	105	118	103	121	108	80	69	42
	E	34	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	69	42
	F	34	101	79	112	93	105	118	103	121	108	80	69	42

EnviroINFUSION											
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		14 - 20.875	21 - 33.875	34 - 39.875	40 - 57.875	58 - 69.875	70 - 78.875	79 - 91.875	92 - 98.875	99 - 114.875	
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**											
Height (inches)	A	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125	
	B	56	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	
	C	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125	
	D	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125	
	E	56	124	120	124	124	124	124	107	124	124
	F	56	144	120	144	141	126	107	134	125	

Exposition						
Options		Width (in) Standard Orientation				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		17 - 24.875	25 - 38.875	39 - 55.875	56 - 71.875	72 - 96
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**						
Height (inches)	A	74	88	100	93	77
	B	20	20	20	20	20
	C	66	66	66	66	66
	D	74	88	100	93	77
	E	44	44	44	44	44
	F	74	88	100	93	77

Guildhall					
Options		Width (in) Std. Orientation			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		17 - 43.875	44 - 62.875	63 - 77 - 91	
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**					
Height (inches)	A	64	80	84	82
	B	32	32	32	32
	C	32	80	84	82
	D	64	80	84	82
	E	64	66	66	66
	F	64	80	84	82

Harmonics								
Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation						
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 27.875	28 - 49.875	50 - 69.875	70 - 89.875	90 - 109.875	110 - 114.875
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**								
Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103	90	57
	B	35	36	36	36	36	36	36
	C	35	88	99	106	103	90	57
	D	35	88	99	115	103	90	57
	E	35	73	73	73	73	73	57
	F	35	88	99	115	103	90	57

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

LiveWell								
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR		
<input type="checkbox"/> S*	17 -	40 -	54 -	71 -	90 -	95.375 -	100 -	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**	39.875	53.875	70.875	89.875	95.25	99.875	113.875	
Height (inches)	A	69	94	84	87	75	73	47
	B	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
	C	69	94	84	87	75	73	47
	D	69	94	84	87	75	73	47
	E	69	67	67	67	67	67	47
	F	69	94	84	87	75	73	47

Merit										
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*	13 -	18 -	22 -	27 -	36 -	47 -	56 -	68 -	74 -	
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**	17.875	21.875	26.875	35.875	46.875	55.875	67.875	73.875	96	
Height (inches)	A	32	89	73	100	89	109	94	112	91
	B	32	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
	C	32	89	73	100	89	109	94	111	91
	D	32	89	73	100	89	109	94	112	91
	E	32	77	73	77	77	77	77	77	77
	F	32	89	73	100	89	109	94	112	91

Monticello															
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation										Width (inches) Railroaded				
<input type="checkbox"/> S*	15 -	18 -	24 -	37 -	41 -	50 -	61 -	70 -	85 -	91 -	96.125 -	98 -	105 -	116 -	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**	17.875	23.875	36.875	40.875	49.875	60.875	69.875	84.875	90.875	96	97.875	104.875	115.875	123.875	
Height (inches)	A	51	71	89	88	103	85	95	85	80	69	69	57	40	27
	B	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
	C	51	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	57	40	27
	D	51	71	89	88	103	85	95	85	80	69	69	57	40	27
	E	51	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	40	27
	F	51	71	89	88	103	85	95	85	80	69	69	57	40	27

Pannier						
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*	13 -	14 -	22 -	54 -	80 -	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**	13.875	21.875	53.875	79.875	96	
Height (inches)	A	40	100	124	96	76
	B	19	19	19	19	19
	C	40	69	69	69	69
	D	40	100	124	96	76
	E	40	45	45	45	45
	F	40	100	124	96	76

PlanetSafe							
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation						
<input type="checkbox"/> S*	13 -	18 -	28 -	50 -	70 -	90 -	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**	17.875	27.875	49.875	69.875	89.875	103.25	
Height (inches)	A	35	88	99	115	103	90
	B	35	35	35	35	35	35
	C	35	88	99	106	103	90
	D	35	88	99	115	103	90
	E	35	73	73	73	73	73
	F	35	88	99	115	103	90

Nantucket						
Options	Width (in) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*	17 -	25 -	43 -	63 -	80 -	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**	24.875	42.875	62.875	79.875	96	
Height (inches)	A	77	90	99	90	69
	B	18	18	18	18	18
	C	63	63	63	63	63
	D	77	90	99	90	69
	E	42	42	42	42	42
	F	77	90	99	90	69

Plexus 1%							
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*	16 -	30 -	45 -	57 -	73 -	87 -	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**	29.875	44.875	56.875	72.875	86.875	102.875	
Height (inches)	A	59	85	78	64	46	28
	B	22	22	22	22	22	22
	C	59	73	73	64	46	28
	D	59	85	78	64	46	28
	E	50	50	50	50	46	28
	F	59	85	78	64	46	28

Plexus 3%							
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*	16 -	30 -	47 -	58 -	73 -	84 -	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**	29.875	46.875	57.875	72.875	83.875	108.875	
Height (inches)	A	64	96	83	73	60	27
	B	23	23	23	23	23	23
	C	64	77	77	73	60	27
	D	64	96	83	73	60	27
	E	64	51	51	51	51	27
	F	64	96	83	73	60	27

Plexus 5%							
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*	17 -	33 -	39 -	61 -	79 -	92 -	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**	32.875	38.875	60.875	78.875	91.875	106.875	
Height (inches)	A	51	57	67	68	51	33
	B	26	26	26	26	26	26
	C	26	57	67	68	51	33
	D	51	57	67	68	51	33
	E	51	54	54	54	51	33
	F	51	57	67	68	51	33

Porter											
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation										
<input type="checkbox"/> S*	17 -	20 -	25 -	33 -	39 -	44 -	55 -	61 -	79 -		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**	19.875	24.875	32.875	38.875	43.875	54.875	60.875	67.875	78.875		
Height (inches)	A	102	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83
	B	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
	C	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
	D	102	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83
	E	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
	F	102	79	108	92	105	117	107	91	100	83

Quintessence								
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*	13 -	18 -	27 -	49 -	73 -	87 -	109 -	
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**	17.875	26.875	48.875	72.875	86.875	108.875	116	
Height (inches)	A	36	83	95	103	110	80	49
	B	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
	C	36	83	95	101	101	80	49
	D	36	83	95	103	110	80	49
	E	36	70	70	70	70	70	49
	F	36	83	95	103	110	80	49

Scenic View							
Options	Width (inches) Standard Orientation					Width (in) RR	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*	12 -	18 -	86 -	94 -	114 -	116 - 121.875	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**	17.875	85.875	93.875	113.875	115.875		
Height (inches)	A	56	144	128	96	52	52
	B	49	49	49	49	49	49
	C	56	143	128	96	52	52
	D	56	144	128	96	52	52
	E	56	98	98	96	52	52
	F	56	144	128	96	52	52

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

UltraLite Cordless & UltraLite Dual Lift Size Considerations

Solar Shade UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, & Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 25.875	26 - 43.875	44 - 64.875	65 - 79.875	80 - 98.875	99 - 111.875
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	28	81	83	87	74	51
	B	28	38	38	38	38	38
	C	28	81	83	87	74	51
	D	28	81	83	87	74	51
	E	28	76	76	76	74	51
	F	28	81	83	87	74	51

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 25.875	26 - 50.875	51 - 64.875	65 - 79.875	80 - 91.875	92 - 111.875
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	28	82	81	85	88	51
	B	28	39	39	39	39	39
	C	28	82	81	85	88	51
	D	28	82	81	85	88	51
	E	28	77	77	77	77	51
	F	28	82	81	85	88	51

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 26.875	27 - 36.875	37 - 45.875	46 - 58.875	59 - 67.875	68 - 75.875	76 - 82.875	83 - 98.875	99 - 105.875	106 - 110.875	111 - 120.875	121 - 124
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**														
Height (inches)	A	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	82	71	65	42	28
	B	31	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	28
	C	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	82	71	65	42	28
	D	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	82	71	65	42	28
	E	31	74	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	71	65	42	28
	F	31	74	94	86	104	89	104	94	82	71	65	42	28

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation						W (RR)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		16 - 22.875	23 - 36.875	37 - 47.875	48 - 69.875	70 - 102.875	103 - 116	116.125
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**								118.875
Height (inches)	A	67	76	82	95	83	51	51
	B	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
	C	42	76	82	95	83	51	51
	D	67	76	82	95	83	51	51
	E	67	76	82	84	83	51	51
	F	67	76	82	95	83	51	51

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 13.875	14 - 23.875	24 - 39.875	40 - 63.875	64 - 91.875	92 - 96
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	48	116	144	140	108	100
	B	33	33	33	33	33	33
	C	48	103	103	103	103	100
	D	48	116	144	140	108	100
	E	48	70	70	70	70	70
	F	48	116	144	140	108	100

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 19.875	20 - 26.875	27 - 46.875	47 - 65.875	66 - 91.875	92 - 113.875
<input type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	47	124	108	111	123	102
	B	47	59	59	59	59	59
	C	47	124	108	111	123	102
	D	47	124	108	111	123	102
	E	47	114	108	111	114	102
	F	47	124	108	111	123	102

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		18 - 36.875	37 - 52.875	53 - 72.875	73 - 87.875	88 - 102.875	103 - 113.875
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**							
Height (inches)	A	68	81	84	88	69	46
	B	37	37	37	37	37	37
	C	37	81	84	88	69	46
	D	68	81	84	88	69	46
	E	68	74	74	74	69	46
	F	68	81	84	88	69	46

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 25.875	26 - 44.875	45 - 52.875	53 - 65.875	66 - 70.875	71 - 80.875	81 - 90.875	91 - 98.875	99 - 107.875	108 - 113.875	114 - 123.875	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**														
Height (inches)	A	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	92	79	66	56	29
	B	29	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	29
	C	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	92	79	66	56	29
	D	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	92	79	66	56	29
	E	29	70	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	66	56	29
	F	29	70	84	105	98	86	104	89	92	79	66	56	29

Options		Width (inches) Standard Orientation												W (RR)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S*		13 - 17.875	18 - 26.875	27 - 36.875	37 - 42.875	43 - 47.875	48 - 62.875	63 - 82.875	83 - 90.875	91 - 91.875	92 - 104.875	105 - 110.875	111 - 116.875	117 - 124	124.125 - 125.875
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RR**															
Height (inches)	A	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	73	65	54	28	28
	B	33	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	28	28
	C	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	73	65	54	28	28
	D	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	73	65	54	28	28
	E	33	76	81	81	81	81	81	81	60	73	65	54	28	28
	F	33	76	102	82	100	106	97	96	60	73	65	54	28	28

Chart Key	
A	No Valance / 2" Brackets
B	Small Cassette
C	Medium Cassette
D	Large Cassette
E	Contour / Flat / 3" Fascia
F	4" Fascia
*S-Seaming **RR-Railroading	

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Size Considerations

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style
- Scallops decrease the maximum height by 6¼" on roller fabrics only
- if your shade size is larger than the maximum width, your fabric may be able to be turned width for height for larger shades
- Cassette valance and contour valance are options for Enclosed Loop Lift, Cordless Lift, and Smart Pull Lift
- Use the fabric turned width for height table to determine this maximum size

Minimum Shade Size

For all fabrics and lift options:

Minimum shade width and height: 13"

Continuous Loop Lift or Enclosed Loop Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation												Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)													
	Small Square Cassette/Small Round Cassette		Medium Square Cassette/Medium Round Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Square Cassette/Large Round Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		3" Fascia		4" Fascia		Small Square Cassette/Small Round Cassette		Medium Square Cassette/Medium Round Cassette		1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance		Large Square Cassette/ Large Round Cassette/ Contour Valance/ No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width		3" Fascia		4" Fascia			
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)		
Aberdeen BO	66	114	88	128	95	92	144	91	101	92	144	83	84	84	84	79	144	76	82	131	79	144	82	131	79	
Aberdeen LF	92	127	92	144	79	128	144	92	137	92	144	83	84	84	84	79	144	76	82	131	79	144	82	121	79	
Arboretum BO	72	108	92	124	72	108	144	82	131	92	144	75	84	84	84	79	144	76	82	131	79	144	82	129	79	
Arboretum LF	91	121	92	144	78	120	144	92	125	92	144	82	84	84	84	79	144	76	82	131	79	144	82	129	79	
Barathea BO/LF	76	70	83	108	71	100	107	144	87	84	107	143	107	143	107	143	107	143	107	143	107	143	107	143	107	143
Bradley	71	85	78	121	71	85	96	144	81	101	96	144	81	101	96	144	81	101	96	144	81	101	96	144	81	101
Bravado BO	73	93	82	125	71	110	109	144	84	111	108	144	84	111	108	144	84	111	108	144	84	111	108	144	84	111
Bravado LF	79	113	109	119	78	125	109	144	91	133	109	144	91	133	109	144	91	133	109	144	91	133	109	144	91	133
Broadcast	71	74	76	118	63	87	116	144	79	95	116	120	71	74	76	118	63	87	116	144	79	95	116	120	71	74
Canyon Ridge BO	65	124	88	128	58	95	92	144	89	117	92	144	82	141	109	144	82	141	109	144	82	141	109	144	82	141
Canyon Ridge LF	82	141	92	144	72	114	92	144	92	132	92	144	82	141	109	144	82	141	109	144	82	141	109	144	82	141
Chronicles	71	96	96	118	71	98	96	144	80	125	96	144	80	125	96	144	80	125	96	144	80	125	96	144	80	125
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell; Creamy Mocha)	80	120	106	133	70	99	119	144	107	124	119	144	107	124	119	144	107	124	119	144	107	124	119	144	107	124
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone)	82	102	106	132	70	99	119	144	80	120	119	144	80	120	119	144	80	120	119	144	80	120	119	144	80	120
Complex	71	84	77	126	71	84	96	144	80	103	96	144	80	103	96	144	80	103	96	144	80	103	96	144	80	103
Conservancy LF	74	91	96	117	61	120	115	144	72	118	115	144	72	118	115	144	72	118	115	144	72	118	115	144	72	118
Conservancy BO	56	87	89	90	54	106	110	144	64	103	111	130	64	103	111	130	64	103	111	130	64	103	111	130	64	103
Consummate Silk	71	112	79	144	71	112	79	144	79	138	79	144	79	138	79	144	79	138	79	144	79	138	79	144	79	138
Debonair (Natural White)	92	106	106	135	76	127	106	144	89	132	106	144	89	132	106	144	89	132	106	144	89	132	106	144	89	132
Debonair (Cracked Dirt; Spice Cake; River Bottom)	88	118	106	144	77	121	106	144	106	104	106	144	106	104	106	144	106	104	106	144	106	104	106	144	106	104
Delphine BO	72	101	109	105	71	109	109	144	82	120	109	144	82	120	109	144	82	120	109	144	82	120	109	144	82	120
Delphine LF	94	118	108	144	79	128	108	144	94	119	108	144	94	119	108	144	94	119	108	144	94	119	108	144	94	119
Destin BO	71	99	112	107	71	99	113	144	80	121	113	144	80	121	113	144	80	121	113	144	80	121	113	144	80	121
Earth Synergy	72	108	111	135	72	108	116	144	82	131	116	144	82	131	116	144	82	131	116	144	82	131	116	144	82	131
EcoEncore	95	119	99	144	80	128	99	144	99	144	99	144	99	144	99	144	99	144	99	144	99	144	99	144	99	144
Ellington 1%	61	107	98	112	61	109	124	144	72	111	124	144	61	107	98	112	61	109	124	144	72	111	124	144	61	107
Ellington 3%	71	84	99	118	62	113	124	144	73	121	124	144	71	84	99	118	62	113	124	144	73	121	124	144	71	84
Ellington 5%	72	86	100	117	63	109	124	144	73	121	124	144	72	86	100	117	63	109	124	144	73	121	124	144	72	86

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Fabric	Normal Fabric Orientation												Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)											
	Small Square Cassette/Small Round Cassette				Medium Square Cassette/Medium Round Cassette				1.5" Brackets Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance				Large Square Cassette/Large Round Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance at Max Length				Large Square Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance at Max Width							
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)				
Emerson	74	84	81	124	71	104	117	144	84	100	117	126	144	100	117	126	144	84	100	117	126			
Emporium (Bookplate White)	82	112	96	144	75	119	96	144	96	106	96	144	144	106	96	144	144	96	106	96	144			
Emporium (Silver Dollar, Vintage Letterpress, Sheet Music, Stepping Stone)	74	115	96	125	73	123	96	144	85	133	96	144	144	133	96	144	144	85	133	96	144			
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	73	111	96	125	73	111	96	144	82	141	96	144	144	141	96	144	144	82	141	96	144			
Enroll/FUSION	94	122	115	144	80	122	115	144	115	127	115	144	144	115	127	115	144	115	127	115	144			
Essential	70	105	70	144	70	105	70	144	70	144	70	144	144	70	144	70	144	71	98	106	144			
Exposition	75	67	82	104	71	91	96	144	86	144	86	144	144	86	144	86	144	86	144	86	144			
Flock BO	78	51	86	78	73	77	106	131	90	80	108	116	144	90	80	108	116	90	80	108	116			
Flock LF	86	43	96	67	82	66	108	129	99	51	108	99	144	99	51	108	99	99	51	108	99			
Fresco BO	73	108	115	114	73	108	116	144	84	125	116	144	144	84	125	116	144	84	125	116	144			
Fresco LF	80	115	116	121	79	129	116	144	94	120	116	144	144	94	120	116	144	94	120	116	144			
Guildhall	70	86	96	102	70	86	96	144	78	116	96	144	144	78	116	96	144	78	116	96	144			
Harmonics	82	111	115	143	75	119	115	144	88	123	115	144	144	88	123	115	144	88	123	115	144			
Harmony	82	124	119	144	78	126	119	144	119	117	119	144	144	119	117	119	144	119	117	119	144			
IndieBot	92	124	119	144	78	126	119	144	119	117	119	144	144	119	117	119	144	119	117	119	144			
LineWell	70	86	77	125	70	86	95	144	79	111	95	144	144	79	111	95	144	79	111	95	144			
Manifest BO	74	108	92	144	73	114	92	144	92	144	92	144	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144			
Manifest LF	92	144	92	144	82	124	92	144	92	144	92	144	144	92	144	92	144	92	144	92	144			
Maritime BO (Halogen; Alabaster, Barnwood Beige; Patchwork Denim; Turmoli; Inkwell)	79	108	114	144	73	125	115	144	106	112	115	144	144	106	112	115	144	106	112	115	144			
Maritime BO (Aubergine; Pistachio Frost)	75	115	75	144	73	125	75	144	75	144	75	144	144	75	144	75	144	75	144	75	144			
Maritime LF (Halogen; Alabaster, Barnwood Beige; Patchwork Denim; Turmoli; Inkwell)	93	122	115	144	79	122	115	144	115	144	115	144	144	115	144	115	144	115	144	115	144			
Maritime LF (Aubergine; Pistachio Frost)	75	144	75	144	75	144	75	144	75	144	75	144	144	75	144	75	144	75	144	75	144			
Masonry	76	70	83	108	71	102	108	144	87	84	107	144	144	87	84	107	144	87	84	107	144			
Mayfair	97	140	107	144	82	144	107	144	107	136	107	144	144	107	136	107	144	107	136	107	144			
Ment	71	84	96	118	62	113	96	144	73	117	96	144	144	73	117	96	144	73	117	96	144			
Monticello	73	71	80	108	71	84	96	144	84	84	84	144	144	84	84	84	144	84	84	84	144			
Nantucket	77	64	84	98	71	95	96	144	88	76	96	144	144	88	76	96	144	88	76	96	144			
Panner	75	67	81	104	71	87	96	144	85	80	96	144	144	85	80	96	144	85	80	96	144			
Paving Stone	70	100	107	131	70	100	115	144	79	126	115	144	144	79	126	115	144	79	126	115	144			
Planet Safe	94	122	103	144	80	122	103	144	103	144	103	144	144	103	144	103	144	103	144	103	144			
Plexus 1%	60	75	74	109	54	86	116	124	77	89	116	112	124	77	89	116	112	77	89	116	112			
Plexus 3%	63	75	74	114	58	83	114	133	78	89	98	135	133	78	89	98	135	78	89	98	135			
Plexus 5%	61	81	74	119	59	85	116	136	77	116	122	122	136	77	116	122	122	77	116	122	122			
Porter	68	65	75	99	63	97	96	139	87	77	96	136	139	87	77	96	136	87	77	96	136			
Providence BO	56	84	89	87	53	111	109	144	64	100	112	124	144	64	100	112	124	64	100	112	124			
Providence LF	73	93	95	119	60	124	115	144	72	110	115	144	144	72	110	115	144	72	110	115	144			

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations. Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades. **NOTE:** "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style
- Scallops decrease the maximum height by 6¾" on roller fabrics only
- Only the large cassette valance is available for the Dual Shade
- Fabric turned width for height (railroaded) may curl along its edge; this is not a defect in the product
- Small and medium cassette valances are not available

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)			
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop No Cassette/ No Valance	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette at Max Width	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette at Max Width
Aberdeen BO	67	108	68	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Aberdeen LF	92	123	92	109	83	98	83	98
Arboretum BO	72	108	73	101	75	82	75	84
Arboretum LF	91	121	91	121	82	96	82	84
Barathean BO/LF	76	68	78	61	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bradley	71	83	72	75	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado BO	74	90	75	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado LF	79	110	81	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Broadcast	71	74	71	70	71	71	71	70
Canyon Ridge BO	65	124	67	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Canyon Ridge LF	82	141	83	127	82	82	83	127
Chronicles	71	98	71	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell; Creamy Mocha)	80	120	80	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone)	82	99	83	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Complex	71	84	72	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy LF	74	88	63	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy BO	56	84	58	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Consummate Silk	71	112	72	102	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Debonair (Natural White)	76	125	77	113	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Debonair (Cracked Dirt; Spice Cake; River Bottom)	92	111	77	121	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine BO	72	98	74	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine LF	95	110	79	126	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Destin BO	71	99	72	89	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Earth Synergy	72	108	72	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation						Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette at Max Width	
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
EcoEncore	95	119	95	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Ellington 1%	62	101	63	94	62	101	65	84	63	94	72	74
Ellington 3%	71	84	64	97	71	84	71	84	64	97	75	78
Ellington 5%	72	86	64	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emerson	74	82	75	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Bookplate White)	82	112	75	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Silver Dollar, Vintage Letterpress, Sheet Music, Stepping Stone)	74	115	75	105	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	73	111	74	104	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EnviroINFUSION	94	122	94	122	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Essential	70	105	70	105	71	98	72	86	71	98	72	86
Exposition	76	65	77	59	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock BO	79	49	80	44	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock LF	87	41	88	37	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Fresco BO	73	106	74	96	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Fresco LF	80	112	82	101	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Guildhall	70	86	70	85	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmonics	84	107	75	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmony	92	124	93	112	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Inkblot	92	124	92	121	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
LiveWell	70	86	71	82	70	86	70	72	71	82	75	65
Manifest BO	74	108	74	108	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Manifest LF	92	144	92	144	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Maritime BO (Halogen; Alabaster, Bamwood Beige; Patchwork Denim; Turmoil; Inkwell)	79	108	79	108	79	108	79	108	79	108	79	108

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.

Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

24 | dealer.graberblinds.com

Size Considerations

Dual Shades or Enclosed Loop Dual Shades: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation						Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop No Cassette/ No Valance		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette at Max Width	
	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Maritime BO (Aubergine; Pistachio Frost)	75	115	73	125	79	108	79	108	79	108	79	108
Maritime LF (Halogen; Alabaster; Barnwood Beige; Patchwork Denim; Turmoil; Inkwell)	93	122	93	122	93	122	93	122	93	122	93	122
Maritime LF (Aubergine; Pistachio Frost)	75	144	75	144	93	122	93	122	93	122	93	122
Masonry	77	68	78	61	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Mayfair	97	140	98	128	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Merit	71	84	64	97	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Monticello	74	68	75	62	74	68	86	54	75	62	92	48
Nantucket	77	62	78	56	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Pannier	75	65	76	59	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Paving Stone	70	100	70	100	70	100	71	82	70	100	71	82
Planet Safe	94	122	94	122	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Plexus 1%	62	73	67	66	62	73	64	58	67	66	71	51
Plexus 3%	64	73	70	66	64	73	67	58	70	66	74	51
Plexus 5%	63	79	68	71	63	79	65	63	68	71	72	55
Porter	69	62	70	56	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence BO	56	81	57	73	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence LF	74	89	62	99	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Quintessence	66	93	67	84	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Regent	96	114	81	124	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend (Natural; Khaki)	70	75	70	68	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend (Wild Rabbit; Twill; Planetary Blue; Sediment)	70	131	70	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sahara Ridge	81	82	82	74	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations. Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Valance Type		Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)							
		Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift No Cassette/ No Valance	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop No Cassette/ No Valance	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop No Cassette/ No Valance at Max Width	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette	Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Large Square/Round Cassette at Max Width					
Thesis(Bluebook White; Oxford Blue; Macho Macchiato; Dusky Titanium)		70	90	70	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR		
		70	109	70	98	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR		
Thesis(Chocolate Java; Perfect Beige; Birch Bark)		94	121	95	107	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR		
		80	120	84	113	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR		
Tuvalu Unison Vancouver		88	121	92	107	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR		
		71	86	71	86	71	86	62	89	71	86	66	82
Vanguard 1% (Cortina; Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Peloton)		70	91	70	91	70	91	60	92	70	91	62	88
		70	97	70	97	70	97	61	96	70	97	66	86
Vanguard 3% (Cortina; Dew; Elusive; Homage; Macedonia; Peloton)		70	98	70	98	70	98	62	96	70	98	63	94
		71	101	71	101	71	101	72	86	71	101	72	86
Vanguard 5% (Cortina; Dew; Homage; Macedonia; Peloton; Elusive)		71	97	71	97	71	97	71	84	71	97	71	84
		74	91	75	82	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Wayfinder Whitcomb Whitehall		94	119	94	119	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
		82	129	86	121	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Whittaker BO		73	114	73	114	73	109	77	101	73	109	83	90
		73	84	75	76	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations. Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. This is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

- This table provides the maximum shade size available by fabric, control type, and valance style

- Fabric turned width for height (railroaded) may curl along its edge; this is not a defect in the product
- Scallops will decrease the maximum height by 6¼" on roller fabrics only

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation						Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Aberdeen BO	78	87	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	83	78	83	NO RR	NO RR
Aberdeen LF	78	97	78	120	78	83	78	83	78	83	NO RR	NO RR
Arboretum BO	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	83	78	83	NO RR	NO RR
Arboretum LF	78	108	78	120	78	83	78	83	78	83	NO RR	NO RR
Barathea BO/LF	78	42	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bradley	78	52	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado BO	78	57	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Bravado LF	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Broadcast	78	48	78	120	78	48	78	120	78	48	NO RR	NO RR
Canyon Ridge BO	78	100	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Canyon Ridge LF	78	113	78	120	78	113	78	120	78	113	NO RR	NO RR
Chronicles	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Fading Nimbus; Shell; Creamy Mocha)	78	106	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Cloud Frost (Sea Stone)	78	78	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Complex	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy LF	78	69	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Conservancy BO	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Consummate Silk	78	72	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Debonair (Natural White)	78	80	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Debonair (Cracked Dirt; Spice Cake; River Bottom)	78	89	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine BO	78	62	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Delphine LF	78	90	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Destin BO	78	63	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Earth Synergy	78	80	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EcoEncore	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Ellington 1%	78	66	78	120	78	66	78	120	78	66	78	120
Ellington 3%	78	70	78	120	78	70	78	120	78	70	78	120
Ellington 5%	78	69	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emerson	78	51	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Bookplate White)	78	91	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation						Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)					
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Emporium (Silver Dollar; Vintage Letterpress; Sheet Music; Stepping Stone)	78	74	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Emporium (Sepia Snapshot)	78	74	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
EnviroINFUSION	78	109	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Essential	70	120	70	120	78	120	78	120	78	120	78	120
Exposition	78	40	78	115	NO RR	NO RR	78	115	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock BO	78	29	78	88	NO RR	NO RR	78	88	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Flock LF	78	24	78	75	NO RR	NO RR	78	75	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Fresco BO	78	67	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Fresco LF	78	71	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Guildhall	78	60	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmonics	78	85	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Harmony	78	100	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Inkblot	78	108	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
LiveWell	78	57	78	120	78	57	78	120	78	57	78	86
Manifest LF	78	106	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Manifest BO	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Maritime BO (Halogen; Alabaster; Bamwood Beige; Patchwork Denim; Turnmoll; Inkwell)	78	97	78	120	78	97	78	120	78	97	78	120
Maritime BO (Autbergine; Pistachio Frost)	75	97	75	120	78	97	75	120	78	97	78	120

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations. Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seamed. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.

*Smart Pull Lift not available
NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

Size Considerations

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)			
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Maritime LF (Halogen; Alabaster; Barnwood Beige; Patchwork Denim; Turmoil; Inkwell)	78	120	78	120	78	120	78	120
Maritime LF (Aubergine; Pistachio Frost)	75	120	75	120	78	120	78	120
Masonry	78	42	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Mayfair	78	116	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Ment	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Monticello	78	42	78	120	78	42	78	87
Nantucket	78	38	78	110	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Panner	78	40	78	115	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Paving Stone	78	85	78	120	78	85	78	120
Planet Safe	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Plexus 1%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Plexus 3%	78	45	78	120	78	45	78	120
Plexus 5%	78	49	78	120	78	49	78	120
Porter	78	38	78	111	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence BO	78	51	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Providence LF	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Quintessence	78	59	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Regent	78	90	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend (Natural; Khaki)	70	47	70	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Riverbend (Wild Rabbit; Twill; Planetary Blue; Sediment)	70	84	70	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Sahara Ridge	78	51	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Scenic View	78	84	78	120	78	84	78	120
Sheffield	78	78	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Spring Bloom	78	113	78	120	78	83	78	83
Standard Weave 1% (Daikon; Infalible; Once; Veranda; Café Doppio; Chiseled)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	120
Standard Weave 1% (Calcite; Polished)	78	80	78	120	78	80	78	120
Standard Weave 10% (Polished; Calcite)	78	84	78	120	78	84	78	120
Standard Weave 10% (Café Doppio; Chiseled; Daikon; Infalible; Once; Veranda)	78	80	78	120	78	80	78	120
Standard Weave 3% (Café Doppio; Chiseled; Daikon; Infalible; Once; Veranda)	78	76	78	120	78	76	78	120
Standard Weave 3% (Calcite; Polished)	78	84	78	120	78	84	78	120

Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Maximum Shade Size

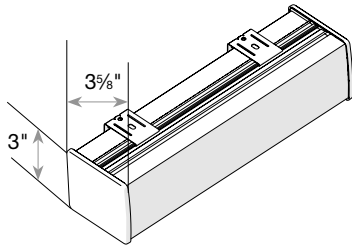
Valance Type	Normal Fabric Orientation				Fabric Turned Width for Height (Railroaded)			
	Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance		Small Cassette Valance		Medium Cassette/Contour Valance/No Cassette/No Valance	
Fabric	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)
Standard Weave 5% (Café Doppio; Chiseled; Daikon; Infalible; Once; Veranda)	78	80	78	120	78	80	78	120
Standard Weave 5% (Calcite; Polished)	78	84	78	120	78	84	78	120
Steel House	78	61	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk BO	78	51	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tattered Husk LF	78	57	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Terrain	78	70	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Thesis (Bluebook White; Oxford Blue; Macho Macchiato; Dusky Titanium)	70	57	70	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Thesis (Chocolate Java; Perfect Beige; Birch Bark)	70	69	70	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Tuvalu	78	95	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Unison	78	102	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Vancouver	78	95	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Vanguard 1% (Cortina; Elusive; Macedonia; Dew; Homage; Peloton)	78	73	78	120	78	73	78	120
Vanguard 1% (Authentic; Chrome; Gentle Beige; Pendulum)	78	80	78	120	78	80	78	120
Vanguard 3% (Cortina; Dew; Elusive; Homage; Macedonia; Peloton)	78	76	78	120	78	76	78	120
Vanguard 3% (Authentic; Chrome; Gentle Beige; Pendulum)	78	84	78	120	78	84	78	120
Vanguard 5% (Cortina; Dew; Homage; Macedonia; Peloton; Elusive)	78	80	78	120	78	80	78	120
Vanguard 5% (Pendulum; Chrome; Authentic; Gentle Beige)	78	84	78	120	78	84	78	120
Vellity	78	57	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Wayfinder	78	120	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Whitcomb	78	110	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR
Whitehall	78	81	78	120	78	81	78	108
Whittaker BO	78	53	78	120	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR	NO RR

Due to continuous manufacturing improvements, minimums and maximums are subject to change. Please call customer service for up-to-date size considerations.
 Seams may be added to fabrics to accommodate long shade requirements. See shade features charts for a list of fabrics that can be seams. Seams are placed as close to the tube as possible; seam location is not selectable. Seams are visible when the shade is fully extended. Seaming is not available for Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift shades.
 *Smart Pull Lift not available
NOTE: "NO RR" signifies a fabric that cannot be rotated 90 degrees in order to add to the maximum width for a shade.

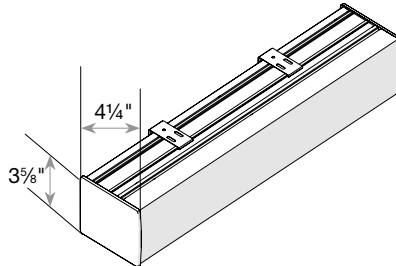
Size Considerations

UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations

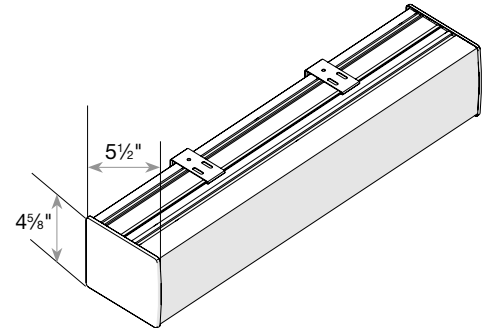
The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



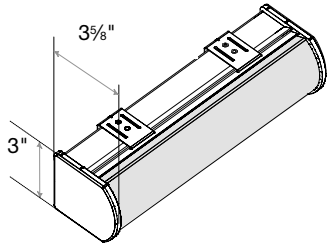
Small Square Cassette Valance
1 5/8" Minimum Inside Mount



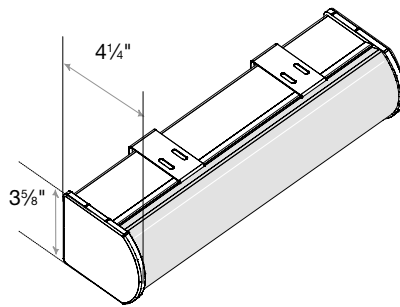
Medium Square Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



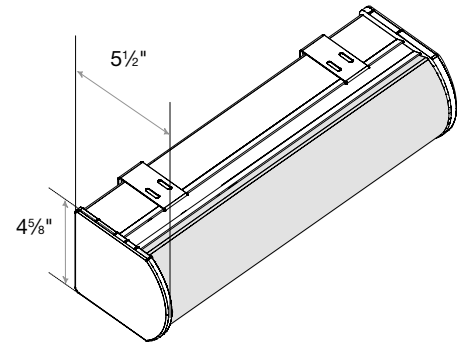
Large Square Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



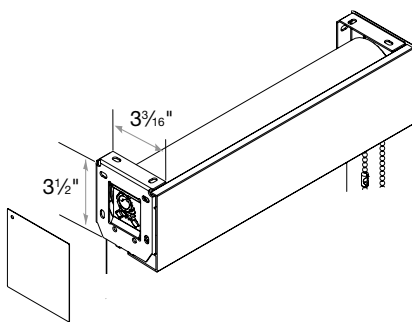
Small Round Cassette Valance
1 5/8" Minimum Inside Mount



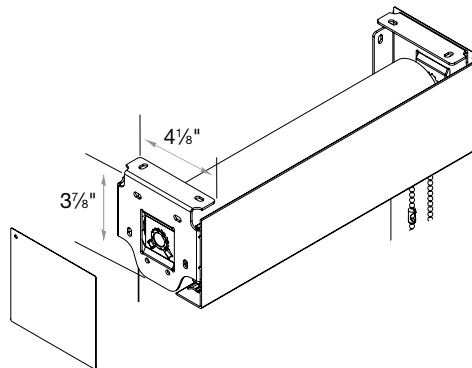
Medium Round Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



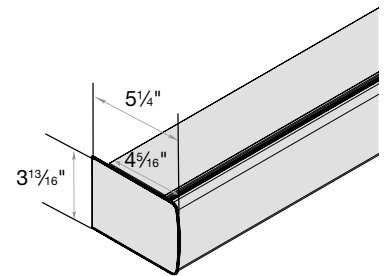
Large Round Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



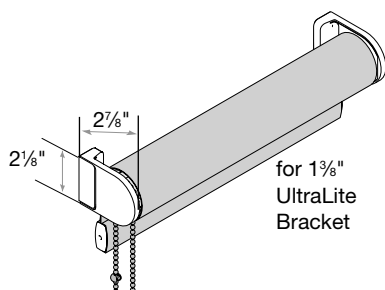
3" Fascia
2 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



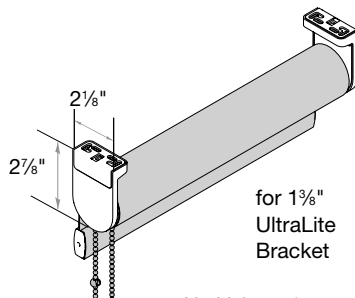
4" Fascia
3 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
1 1/2" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



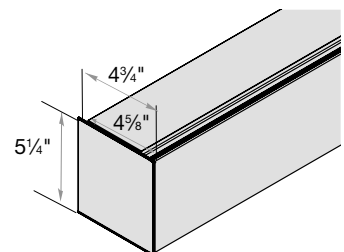
Contour Valance
3 1/2" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



No Valance*
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



No Valance*
Minimum Inside/Top Mount is
equal to 1/2 the roll diameter, plus 1 1/2"

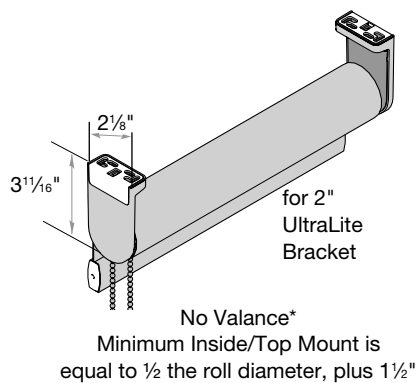
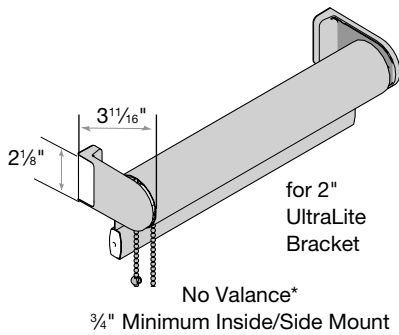


Flat Valance
2 15/16" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)

Size Considerations

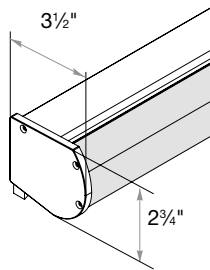
UltraLite Cordless, UltraLite Dual, and Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations (continued)

The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.

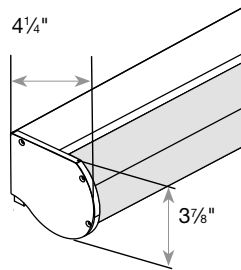


*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

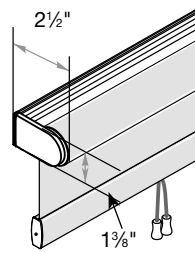
Cordless & Smart Pull Lift: Mounting Depth Illustrations



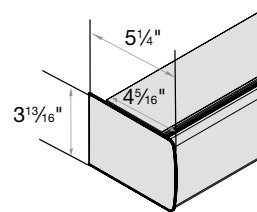
Small Cassette Valance
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Minimum Inside Mount



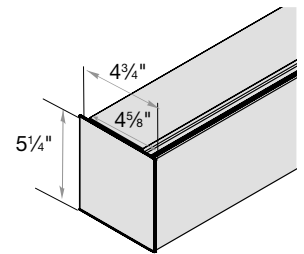
Medium Cassette Valance
 $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Minimum Inside Mount



No Valance*
2" Minimum Inside Mount



Contour Valance
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Minimum Inside Mount (return can be trimmed)



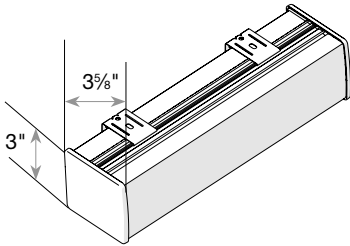
Flat Valance
 $2\frac{15}{16}$ " Minimum Inside Mount (return can be trimmed)

*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

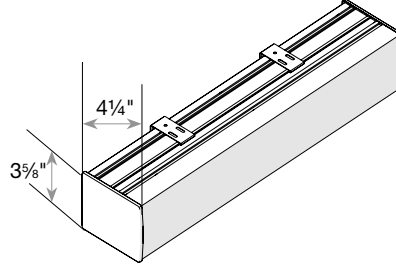
Size Considerations

Continuous Loop Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Motorized Lift, Dual Shade, and Enclosed Loop Dual Shade: Mounting Depth Illustrations

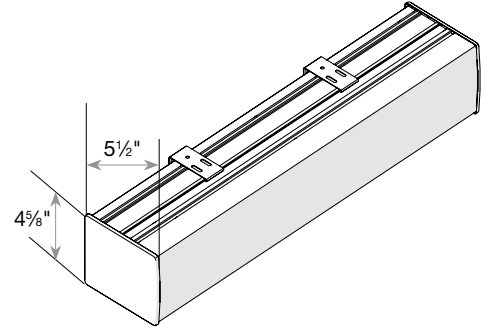
The following diagrams illustrate the mounting depth requirements for shades mounted inside window casements.



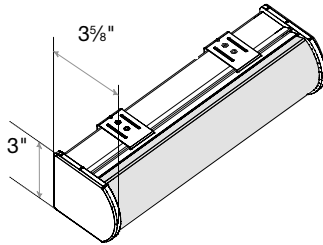
Small Square Cassette Valance
1 3/8" Minimum Inside Mount



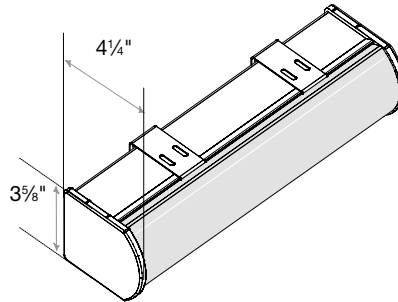
Medium Square Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



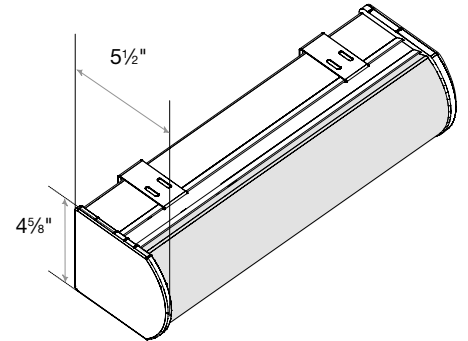
Large Square Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



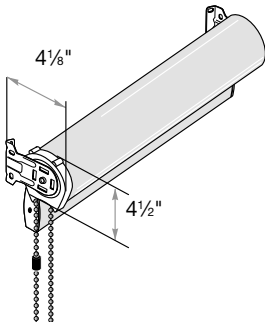
Small Round Cassette Valance
1 3/8" Minimum Inside Mount



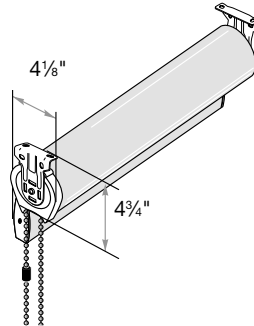
Medium Round Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



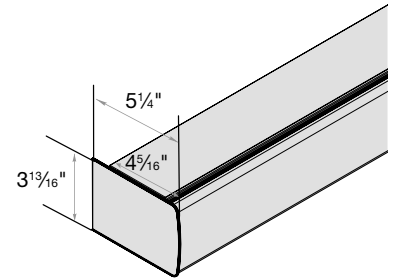
Large/Dual Round Cassette Valance
1 3/4" Minimum Inside Mount



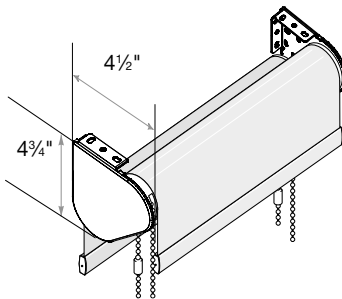
No Valance*
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



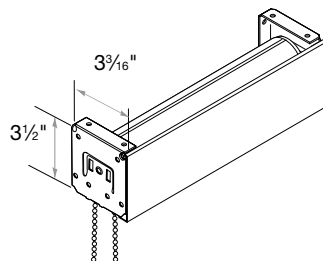
No Valance*
4 1/8" Minimum Inside/Top Mount



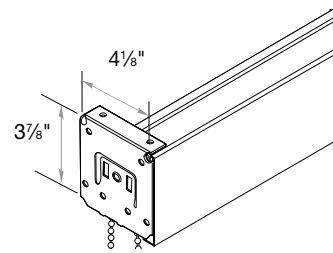
Contour Valance
3 1/2" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)



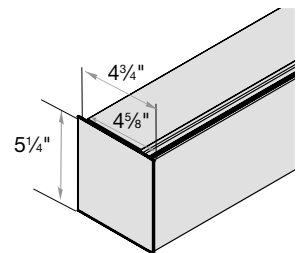
Dual Shade—No Cassette Valance
2" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



3" Fascia
2 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
3/4" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



4" Fascia
3 3/4" Minimum Inside/Top Mount
1 1/2" Minimum Inside/Side Mount



Flat Valance
2 15/16" Minimum Inside Mount
(return can be trimmed)

*Largest possible measurement given will vary per fabric and window dimensions.

Options

Shade Options (for surcharges and pricing, refer to price charts)

The following is a list of options for roller and solar shades. Options available with select styles and colors. Limitations are based on shade width and height. See detailed descriptions on the following pages.

Control Type Options:

For surcharge, see price charts

- Continuous Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)
- Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)
- UltraLite Cordless Lift
- UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY)
- Cordless Lift
- Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)
- Smart Pull Lift
 - Wand control
- Motorized Lift (see motorization price charts)

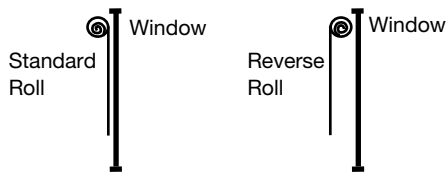
Shade Options—No Charge

- Chain color (Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift: stainless steel chain available
- Bay and corner windows
- Chain and Enclosed Loop Cover length depend on finished shade height. Customer can request a longer Enclosed Loop Cover or chain at time of order
- UltraLite Dual Lift: Bead chain
- Chain location
- Fabric turned 90° (width for height)
- Heat-sealed hem bar
- Hold down brackets
- Projection brackets 3¼" and 4"
- Reverse roll
- Returns for contour valance
- Returns for flat valance
- Seaming
- Reverse fabric
- Cassette valance inserts (different than shade)
- Cordless Lift: cord tassels or clear hem grip

Shade Options—Surcharge

- Square fabric wrapped cassette valance
- Round fabric wrapped cassette valance
- Contour valance
- Component size upgrade: clutch, tube
- Cut yardage
- Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade
- Fascia
- Flat valance
- Scallop and gimp
- Bead trim
- Wood cornice and valance (see cornice and valance price charts)
- Side and sill channels

Reverse Roll

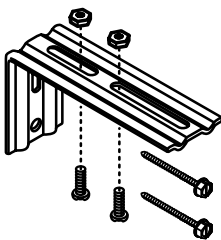


• No charge

- Standard roll is where fabric rolls over the tube to the back
- Reverse roll is where the fabric rolls over the tube to the front
- Reverse roll not available with flat or round cassette valance, fascia valance, flat valance, or contour valance
- Roll direction cannot be changed after shade is manufactured

NOTE: For optimal privacy and light control, standard roll should be used.

Projection Brackets



• No charge

- Available with UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, UltraLite Cordless Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, and Motorized Lift with cassette on outside mounts
- Available with Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift on outside mounts
- Not available when fabric is seamed
- Two sizes: 3¼" and 4"

Options

UltraLite Cordless Lift

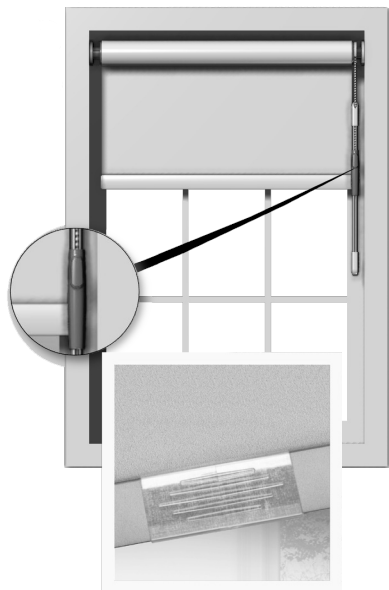


- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Proprietary lift system with precision placement - raise and lower the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Shade is spring loaded on each end and will self-center between brackets when installed
- Pull force can be manually adjusted
- A safer alternative for homes with children or pets
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Optional square cassette valance, round cassette valance, contour valance, flat valance, fascia, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift (Canada ONLY)



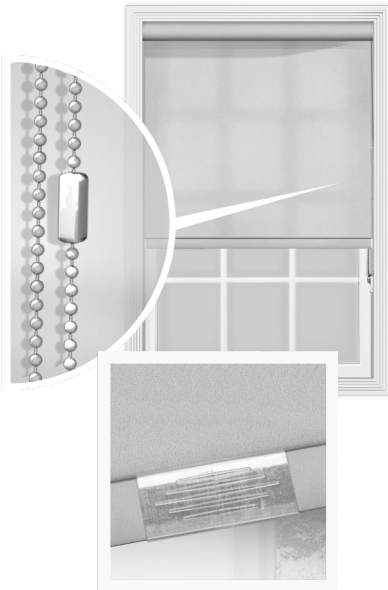
- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Precision placement with two ways to operate the shade: 1) lower and raise shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or 2) raise the shade by moving the plastic grip toward the top of the window, then hold down the up-arrow button, while simultaneously pulling the grip down. Once you are at the bottom, release the button, reset the grip at the top, and repeat until your shade is at the desired height. To lower the shade, hold the down-arrow button and follow the same instructions
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Self-centering for easy install
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Chain and Enclosed Loop Cover length depend on finished shade height. Customer can request a longer Enclosed Loop Cover at time of order
- Bead chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Enclosed Loop Cover provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
 - Enclosed Loop Cover colors are selectable (White, Cream, Gray)
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional square cassette valance, round cassette valance, contour valance, flat valance, fascia, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

Options

UltraLite Dual Lift (U.S. ONLY)



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Proprietary lift system with precision placement with two ways to operate the shade - raise and lower the shade by moving the hem bar exactly where you want it, or raise and lower using the chain
- Light and smooth lift for all shade sizes
- Choice of bead chain
- One pull of the chain will raise the entire shade
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that hides mechanics
- Self-centering for easy install
- Clear hem grip included
- Not available with scallop, sealed hem bar, or side and sill channels
- Bead chain length is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ of the length of shade; customer can request a longer chain length at time of order
- Bead chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Color coordinated plastic bead chains are available (colors include: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White)
- Safety chain guide provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional square cassette valance, round cassette valance, contour valance, flat valance, fascia, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control

NOTE: When operating the shade in cordless mode, using your fingers to lift it too quickly will cause the shade to billow. This is due to the added tension that has been added to the chain. To raise the shade in cordless mode, we recommend you grasp the clear plastic grip in the same way you would to lower the shade, then lift slowly, with care.



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

Continuous Loop Lift (U.S. ONLY)



- **No charge**
- Spring idle end standard; stationary idle end available
- Beaded chain and clutch system makes raising and lowering shade easy
- Bead chain length is approximately $\frac{7}{8}$ of the length of shade; customer can request a longer chain length at time of order
- Four clutch sizes depending on shade size
- Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Color coordinated plastic bead chains and stainless steel bead chains are available (colors include: Black, Brown, Gray, Stainless Steel, Vanilla, and White)
- Safety chain guide provides the ability to keep the chain out of the reach of children and pets to enhance safety
- **NOTE:** Chain guide must be installed to operate shade.
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional square cassette valance, round cassette valance, contour valance, flat valance, fascia, or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

Options

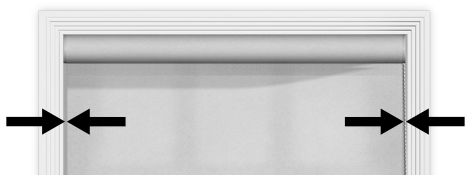
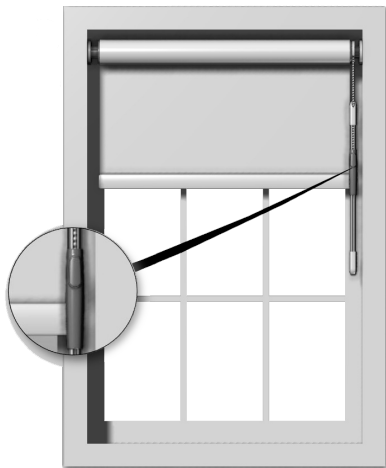
Cordless Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Shade raises on it's own after you pull down slightly and release the handle. To lower, pull the handle down to your desired position.
- Sleek look with no chains
- A safer alternative for homes with children or pets
- Shade raises and lowers smoothly and easily due to a unique dual speed braking system (shades less than 24" do not have a dual brake)
- Tension can be manually adjusted so shade always raises at desired speed
- Standard cord and tassels are color coordinated to fabric
- Optional wood tassels
 - Golden Oak 31
 - Natural 17
 - Walnut 10
- Optional clear hem grip (not available with scallop)
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert (round), contour valance, flat valance or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Cordless Lift is not available with Plexus 1%
- Optional cord ring pull in silver. Cord ring pull is compatible with optional Sky Pole, to maneuver cordless shades in hard-to-reach areas.

Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada ONLY)

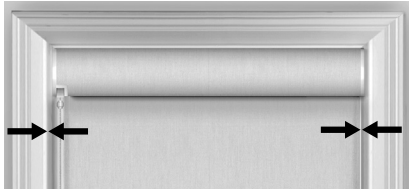


Inside Mount Light Gap
(Refer to light gap chart.)

- **No charge**
- Spring idle end standard; stationary idle end available
- Beaded chain and clutch system makes raising and lowering shade easy
- Raise the shade by moving the plastic grip toward the top of the window, then hold down the up-arrow button, while simultaneously pulling the grip down. Once you are at the bottom, release the button, reset the grip at the top, and repeat until your shade is at the desired height. To lower the shade, hold the down-arrow button and follow the same instructions
- Chain and Enclosed Loop Cover length depend on finished shade height. Customer can request a longer Enclosed Loop Cover at time of order
- Four clutch sizes depending on shade size
- Beaded chain remains at same length, regardless of shade position
- Choose left or right chain location
- Optional square cassette, round cassette, contour valance, flat valance, fascia or wood cornice
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Enclosed Loop Cover colors are selectable (white, cream, gray)

Options

Smart Pull Lift



Inside Mount Light Gap Varies by Side
(Refer to light gap chart)

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Patented Smart Pull Lift
- Wand control available
- Great for hard to reach areas (e.g., behind kitchen sink)
- To raise the shade, pull the wand gently
- To lower the shade, pull the wand with a small quick tug
- The shade lowers easily and automatically; to stop the shade while it is lowering, gently pull the wand again
- Hold down brackets are available
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Optional cassette valance with fabric insert (round), contour valance, flat valance or wood cornice
- Smart Pull Lift with wand is not available with the following fabrics: Broadcast, Guildhall, Monticello, and Plexus

Motorized Lift



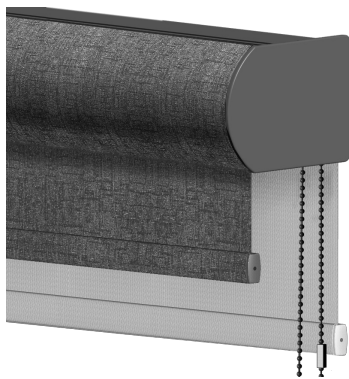
- **See motorization product information guide for additional options, sizing, and pricing**
- Allows for easy operation of hard-to-reach or large window coverings
- Efficiently manages energy (heat gain and loss)
- Motorized Lift shades are Cordless Lift and are a safer choice for homes with children or pets
- Low-voltage motorization requires no costly electrical hard-wiring
- Available with multiple power source options and various control types
- Line voltage for light commercial application must be installed by a certified electrician
- Hold down brackets not available
- Available with standard or reverse roll; cassette and fascia valance only available with standard roll
- A variety of valance types available
- Motor located on the left or right side; standard on the right

NOTE: Limited lifetime warranty—see motorization product information guide for motorization warranty details.



Options

Dual Shades



Dual Shade with Large Cassette Valance
NOTE: Enclosed Loop Cover is not pictured

For surcharge, see price charts

Dual Shades create versatile light control and privacy levels for any interior. The Dual Shade design integrates any two fabrics from the solar and roller collections, which can be independently lowered or raised as needed.

Combine the sheer, light-filtering, room-darkening, or blackout fabrics of your choice. Raise or lower each shade independently depending on time of day or need for privacy. Add a roller shade fabric to complement the room décor.

- Features the same Continuous-Loop (U.S. only), Enclosed Loop (Canada only), and Motorized Lift operation as our roller and solar shades

Recommendations

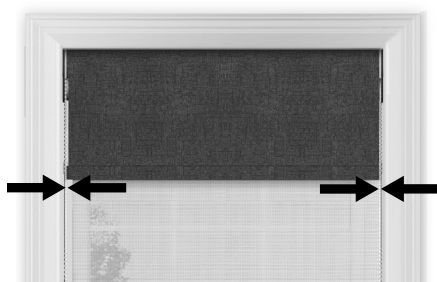
- Use the back shade or shade closest to the window for light regulation (recommended: solar, sheer, and blackout fabrics)
- For the front shade, select roller fabrics to match the room décor and maintain privacy
- Outside mount is recommended for maximum light control
- Select scallops and trims for a finishing touch (roller fabrics only)
- All Dual Shades can be Continuous Loop Lift (U.S. only), Enclosed Loop Lift (Canada only), or low-voltage Motorized Lift
- Only stainless steel chains are available in Canada; stainless steel and color-coordinated bead chains are available in the U.S. in Black, Brown, and White
- Dual Shades can be configured with the 7½" noble and regal wood cornices for all configurations
- Optional large square cassette or round large cassette
- 5½" Noble and Regal wood cornices are available only when Dual Shade has no cassette with inside mount and cornices are outside mount
- Curved, classic, and symphony valances are not available
- UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Cordless Lift, and Smart Pull Lift systems are not available
- Contour valance, flat valance, and fascia are not available
- Hold down brackets are not recommended for Dual Shades
- For Motorized Lift shades, the multi-channel remote control is recommended

Shade Configuration without Cassette Valance

- Front shade (closest to room) is always a reverse roll, providing a consistent, even look to the shade
- The back Dual Shade (shade closest to the window) can be a standard roll or reverse roll
- The front and back shade beaded chain can be positioned either left or right pull

Shade Configuration with Cassette Valance

- Because two shades must fit into a single cassette valance, the Dual Shade requires the large cassette valance; small and medium cassette valances are not available
- The fabric for the fabric-wrapped cassette valance is selectable, either front or back shade fabric
- Front and back shades are standard roll
- The front and back shade beaded chain can be positioned either left or right pull



Inside Mount Light Gap
 (Refer to light gap chart)

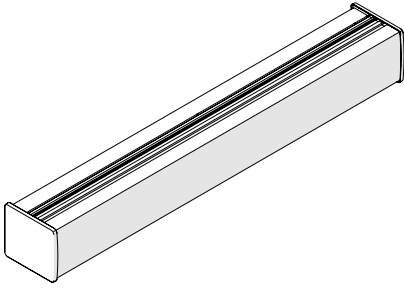
		Standard Roll	Reverse Roll	Left Control	Right Control	Motorized Lift
No Cassette	Front shade	•	•	•	•	•
No Cassette	Back shade	•	•	•	•	•
Large Square Cassette/ Round Cassette	Front shade	•		•	•	•
	Back shade	•		•	•	•

To Price Your Order for Dual Shade

1. Select front shade control type (Enclosed Loop Lift or Motorized Lift), size, color, and options
2. Select back shade control type (Enclosed Loop Lift or Motorized Lift), size, color, and options
3. Add the front shade with options and the back shade with options
4. If desired, add large cassette or square cassette
5. Add the Dual Shade surcharge (see price charts for Dual Shades)

Options

Square Fabric Wrapped Cassette Valance



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Fabric-wrapped square cassette (available for a surcharge) presents a sleek, modern design
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will not necessarily align)

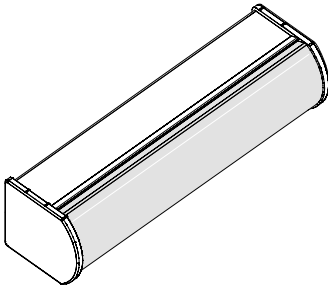
NOTE: The square cassette valance must be ordered at the same time as the shade

Square Cassette Valance Availability

The square cassette valance is determined by multiple factors. Available square cassette sizes by shade type are shown below.

	Small	Medium	Large
UltraLite Cordless Lift	•	•	•
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift	•	•	•
Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift	•	•	•
Motorized Lift	•	•	•
Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade			•

Round Fabric Wrapped Cassette Valance



- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- A curved, sleek, aluminum-extruded, fabric-covered valance is available as a surcharge option
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will **not** necessarily align)

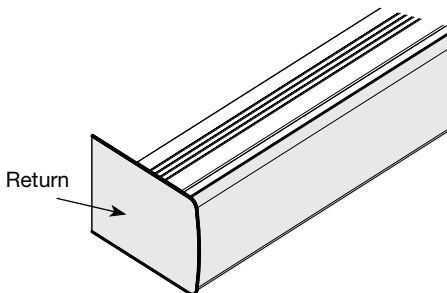
NOTE: The curved cassette valance must be ordered at the same time as the shade

Cassette Valance Availability

The cassette valance size is determined by multiple factors. Available cassette sizes by shade type are shown below

	Small	Medium	Large
UltraLite Cordless Lift	•	•	•
UltraLite Dual Lift or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift	•	•	•
Enclosed Loop or Continuous Loop Lift	•	•	•
Motorized Lift	•	•	•
Cordless Lift	•	•	
Smart Pull Lift	•	•	
Dual Shade or Enclosed Loop Dual Shade			•

Contour Valance



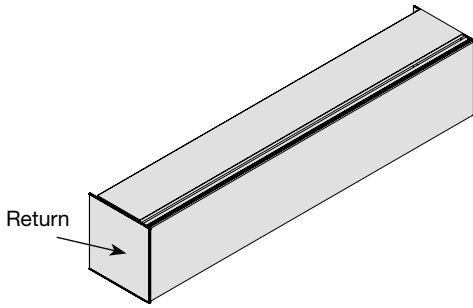
- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- A contoured PVC valance is available for all shades
- Spline and returns are color coordinated
- Custom length returns are available from 2" to 5¼"
- The contour valance is not available with the Dual Shade or reverse roll
- Maximum width of the contour valance depends on the maximum width of the chosen fabric and if the fabric can be rotated
- A valance only option is available for select lift systems; single valance is available up to 144" in width to cover multiple shades with a single valance
- Valance fabric is not oriented to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will **not** necessarily align)

NOTE: Returns can be trimmed to desired length with scissors or a utility knife.

The following fabrics are not available for railroading on contour valance: EcoEncore, PlanetSafe, LiveWell, Nantucket, Exposition, Quintessence, Sheffield, Thesis, Emporium, Bravado LF, Consummate Silk, Delphine LF, Delphine BO, Conservancy BO, Bravado BO, Manifest BO, Sahara Ridge, Terrain, Cloud Frost, Inkblot, Aberdeen BO, Canyon Ridge BO, Pannier, and Steel House

Options

Flat Valance



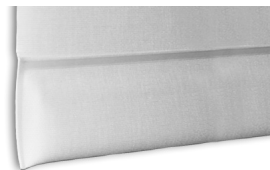
- Modern 5" high flat profile
- Custom length returns are available from 2"– 4¾"
- A Flat PVC fabric-wrapped valance is available for all shades
- Spline and returns are color coordinated
- The flat valance is not available with Dual Shade or reverse roll
- Maximum width of the flat valance depends on the maximum width of the chosen fabric and if the fabric can be rotated
- Valance fabric is not orientated to the shade fabric (e.g., on a patterned fabric, the pattern of the shade fabric and that of the valance fabric will not necessarily align)
- Flat Valance not available with the following fabrics: Debonair, Earth Synergy, Hamony, Riverbend, Sheffield, Tuvalu

NOTE: Returns can be trimmed to desired length with scissors or a utility knife. The following fabrics are not available for railroading on flat valance: Cloud Frost, EcoEncore, PlanetSafe, Sahara Ridge, LiveWell, Nantucket, Exposition, Quintessence, Terrain, Thesis, Emporium, Bravado LF, Consummate Silk, Delphine LF, Delphine BO, Conservancy BO, Bravado BO, Manifest BO, Inkblot, Aberdeen BO, Canyon Ridge BO, Pannier, and Steel House.

Hem Bar



Fabric-Wrapped Hem Bar



Sealed Hem Bar

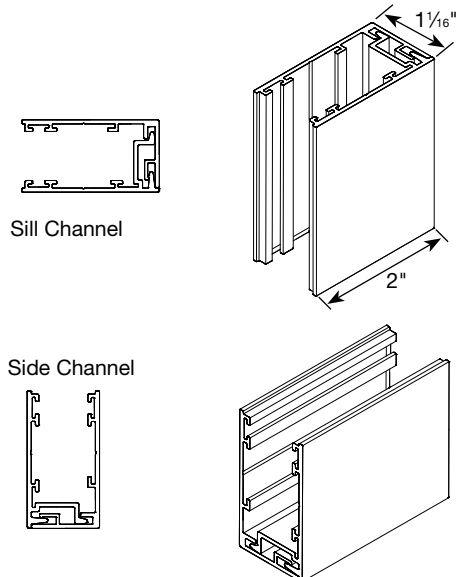
Fabric-Wrapped Hem Bar

- **No charge**
- Standard option
- Fabric from the shade is wrapped around an aluminum hem bar
- Color coordinated end caps

Sealed Hem Bar

- Hem bar is completely enclosed within a heat-sealed pocket
- Clean, smooth look
- No exposed parts
- Used in light commercial applications or in residential situations where a slim profile is needed
- Not available with UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop, Dual Shades with Continuous Loop Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Cordless Lift, Smart Pull Lift, and scallop
- For available fabrics, see **fabric styles and information** section

Blackout Channels



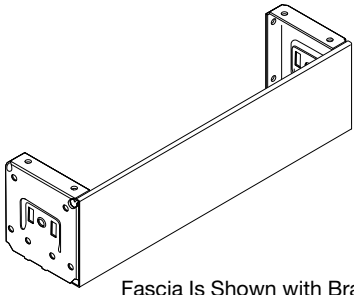
- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Blackout channels are extruded two-piece aluminum with synthetic pile inserts to eliminate light gaps
- Not available with dual shades, contour valance, cassette valances, flat valance, or 3" fascia without motorized lift
- Manual shades: available for use with SL10, SL15, SL20, SL30 clutches, and 4 fascia
- Motorized Lift shades: available with all motor types
- Blackout channels not available with external fabric-wrapped hem bar
- Side and sill channels need to be cut on site for appropriate fit

Colors

Black	939
Bronze	876
Clear Anodized	875
Vanilla	970
White	871

Options

Fascia



Fascia Is Shown with Brackets

- For surcharge, see price charts
- Aluminum-extruded fascia is available in 3" and 4"
- Notchless fascia available (not available with SL30 clutch)
- Not available with Smart Pull Lift, Cordless Lift, Dual Shades, and continuous fascia (one fascia for multiple shades)
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mount
- Projection brackets are not available

Fascia Colors

Black	939
Bronze	876
Clear Anodized	875
Vanilla	970
White	871

NOTE: Fascia must be ordered at the same time as the shade.

Commercial Solutions

- Manual coupled shades
 - Available with all fabrics that can be seamed except Prodigy and Whitehall
- Motorized coupled shades
 - Available with low voltage RTS motors
 - Available up to 144"
 - Available up to three bands
- Pockets

Please contact your customer service representative for additional information and ordering.

Component Upgrade

- Accommodating larger windows: clutch and tube can be upgraded for uniform appearance
 - Clutch upgradesee price charts
 - Tube upgradesee price charts
- Components that can be specified for color include:
 - Fabric-wrapped hem barWhite, Bronze, Anodized
 - Clutch colorBlack, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Square cassette and round cassette end cap color for UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, and Motorized LiftBlack, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Cassette end cap color for Cordless Lift and Smart Pull LiftGray, White, Brown
 - Cassette and hem bar end cap colorBlack, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
 - Enclosed Loop Cover.White, Cream, and Gray

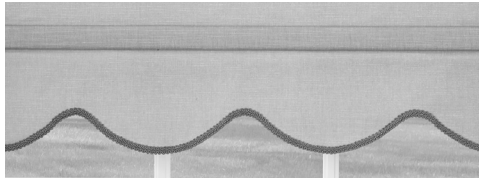
Clutches and tubes are determined by width, height, fabric, and overall shade weight. The chart below is a general guideline for when the various clutches and tubes are used. Certain applications may require the tube diameter to match in a room or the shades to have a different clutch.

For specific clutch, tube, and SA = Spring Assist SL10, SL15, SL20, SL30 = 1.25, 1.5, 2, 2.5 = Tube Clutch
 on the order, please contact customer service.

Height up to (inches)	Width up to (inches) →															
	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96	102	108	114	120	126	132	138	144
24	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
30	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
36	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
42	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
48	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
54	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
60	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
66	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
72	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
78	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
84	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
90	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
96	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
102	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
108	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
114	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
120	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
126	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
132	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
138	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5
144	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.25	SL10-1.5	SL10-1.5	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL20-2	SL30-2.5	SL30-2.5

Options

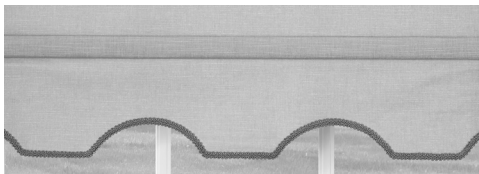
Roller Shades: Scallop Options



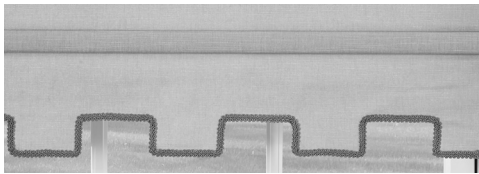
Classic



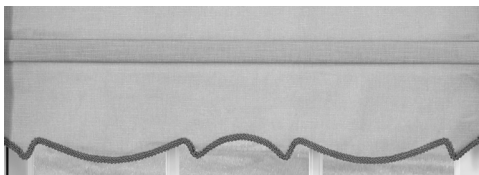
Colonial



Cathedral



Dentil

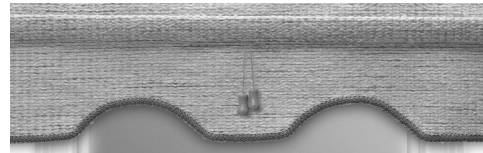


Provence

- **For surcharge, see price charts**
- Not available with solar shades or sealed hem bar
- Not available with UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, or Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift
- The finished shade height is measured at the hem bar; scallops extend 5¾" past the hem bar
- Patterns are centered as pictured and repeat across the width of the shade

NOTE: Scallop is not available with the following fabrics: Aberdeen BO, Aberdeen LF, Debonair, Destin BO, Emerson, Flock BO, Mayfair, Pannier, Regent, Sahara Ridge, Steel House, Terrain, Vancouver, and Whittaker BO.

Scallop Style	Pattern Repeat (inches)
Classic	10
Colonial	18
Cathedral	11¼
Dentil	8
Provence	18



Cordless Lift Option with Tassels

Roller Shades: Gimp Option



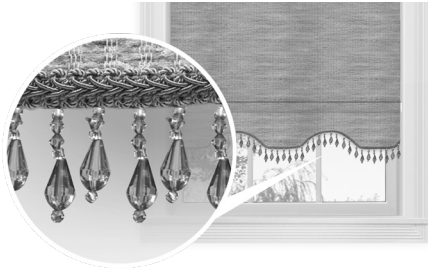
- **Surcharge included with scallop option**
- You must choose a gimp when ordering a scallop or trim
- Cut yardage available
- Option applied to scallop

Gimp			
Black	156	Rock Gray	399
Cream	715	Stucco	963
Dark Beige	350	Toffee	296
Maize	02	White	417



Options

Roller Shades: Bead Trim Option



- For surcharge, see price charts
- Must order gimp, in addition to bead trim
- Bead trim not available on solar shade material or heat-sealed hem bar
- Cut yardage is available

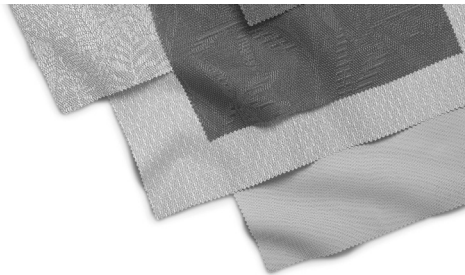
1" Teardrop Bead Trim

Antique Rose	206	Sand	204
Bronze	201	White	205
Light Gold	201		



1" Teardrop Bead Trim

Fabric Cut Yardage



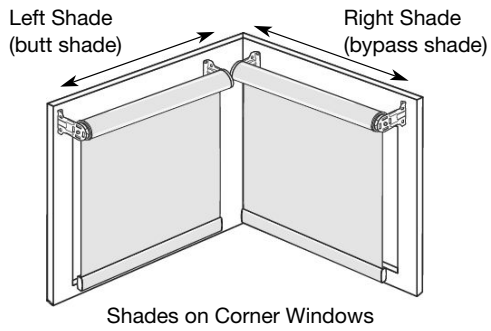
- For surcharge, see price charts
- Create matching pillows, table runners, or placemats
- Cut yardage fabric may not be exact match due to dye lot variations in fabric
- All fabrics are available (1 linear yard minimum)
- Cut yardage roller fabric may need to be ironed with a press cloth when received; do not iron solar fabrics
- Not recommended for upholstery
- Cut yardage is provided as is; there is no warranty regarding suitability in desired application

Trim Cut Yardage

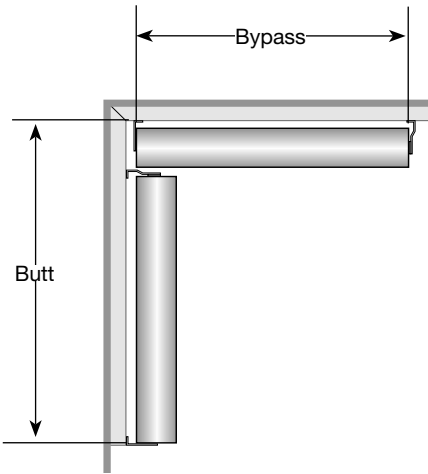
- For surcharge, see price charts
- All trims are available (1 linear yard minimum)
- Cut yardage is provided as is; there is no warranty regarding suitability in desired application

Options

Corner Windows



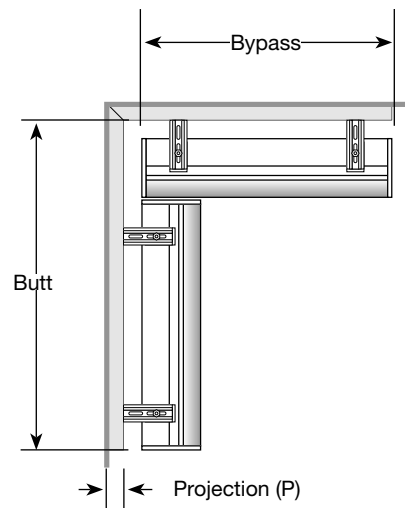
- **No charge**
- Made as individual shades
- Each shade has its own control; we recommend opposite corners
- Indicate for each shade whether left or right, and butt or bypass
- Bypass shade is mounted into the corner; butt shade is butted to the other shade
- Manufacturer takes appropriate deductions for proper fit; **DO NOT** order as a corner shade if you do not want manufacturer to take deductions
- Valances create larger gap between shades
- Not available with side channels



Measuring Information

Mounting on a Wall or Molding

Measure the width of each window from the corner on the mounting surface (molding or wall) to the point you would like to cover.



Mounting Above the Molding

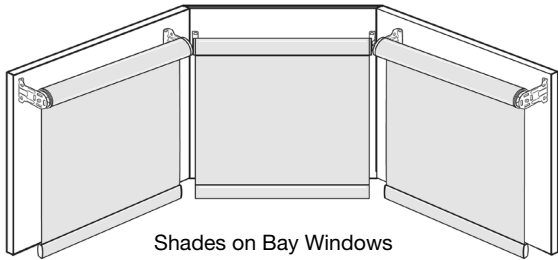
Measure the width of each window from the corner on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.

Projection measurement is the distance needed to clear any molding or obstructions that the shade will be mounted above.

NOTE: The projection (P) distance is needed to correctly calculate deductions for installations where the shades will use shims or projection brackets to clear molding. All projection distances must match for correct deductions to be calculated.

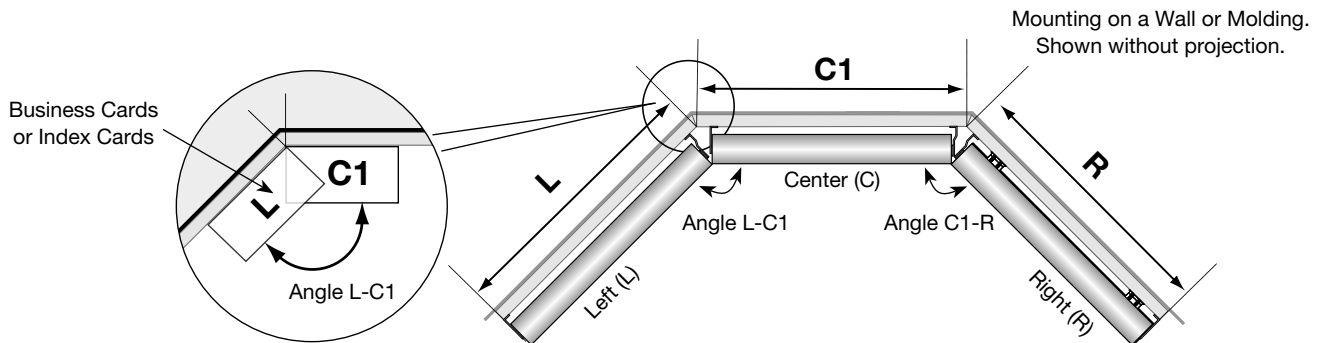
Options

Bay Windows



- **No charge**
- Made as individual shades
- Each section will have its own control
- Manufacturer will take appropriate deductions for proper fit; **DO NOT** order as a bay window shade if you do not want manufacturer to take deductions
- Not available with side channels
- **Valances will create a larger gap between shades**

Measuring Information: Three-Sided Bay Window

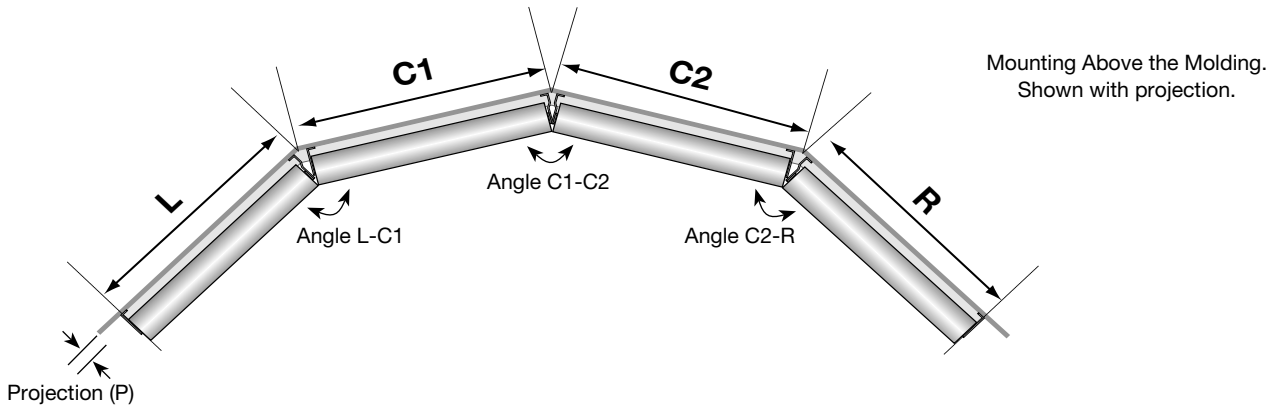


Measure:

- L and R:** Width of each side window from the corners on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.
- C1:** Width of the center window on the mounting surface from corner to corner.

- Angle L-C1:** Angle between the (L) and (C1) windows.
- Angle C1-R:** Angle between the (C1) and (R) windows.
- Projection:** If needed: The depth of the trim or molding the shade will be mounted above.

Measuring Information: Four-Sided Bay Window



Measure:

- L and R:** Width of each side window from the corners on the mounting surface to the point you would like to cover.
- C1, C2:** Width of each center window on the mounting surface from corner to corner.

- Angle L-C1:** Angle between the (L) and (C1) windows.
- Angle C1-C2:** Angle between the (C1) and (C2) windows.
- Angle C2-R:** Angle between the (C2) and (R) windows.
- Projection (P):** If needed: The depth of the trim or molding the shade will be mounted above.

NOTE: The projection (P) distance is needed to correctly calculate deductions for installations where the shades will use shims or projection brackets to clear trim or molding. All projection distances must match for correct deductions to be calculated. For additional windows on bays with up to five sides, continue with number progression for center shade sizes (C1, C2, C3...) and angles (angle C1-C2, angle C2-C3...) as needed. Measure each bay angle using a protractor or angle finder or use two business cards in each bay corner as illustrated above, trace on paper, and fax to customer service.

The angle to use between adjacent center bay windows along a straight section of wall is 180° (degrees).

General Information

UltraLite Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail

Projection Bracket (optional)

- Medium 3 1/4"
- Long 4"

Flat Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Flat Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance (optional)

- Fabric covered to match shade

Contour Valance Returns

- Color coordinated and fabric covered to match shade

Fascia Bracket

- Secures shade and fascia
- Can be top, side, or back mounted
- Color coordinated end covers are provided for outside mounts

Square Cassette Valance (optional)

- Fabric wrapped aluminum square cassette presents a sleek modern design
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- Square end caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Fascia (optional)

- 3" and 4" sizes
- Available in Black, Bronze, Clear Anodized (Silver), Vanilla, and White
- Must order with shade

Round Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance, curved aluminum and fabric wrapped with shade fabric
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Cassette must be ordered with shade

Mounting Bracket

- Universal bracket for control and idle end
- Color coordinated to shade fabric can be top, back, or side mounted
- Aesthetically beautiful mounting hardware that covers and hides shade mechanics

Self-Centering Plunger

- Self-centering for easy install

Shade Fabric

- Roller styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Fabric-wrapped hem bar
 - Front—fabric covered
 - Back—color coordinated to shade fabric
 - Clear hem grip included

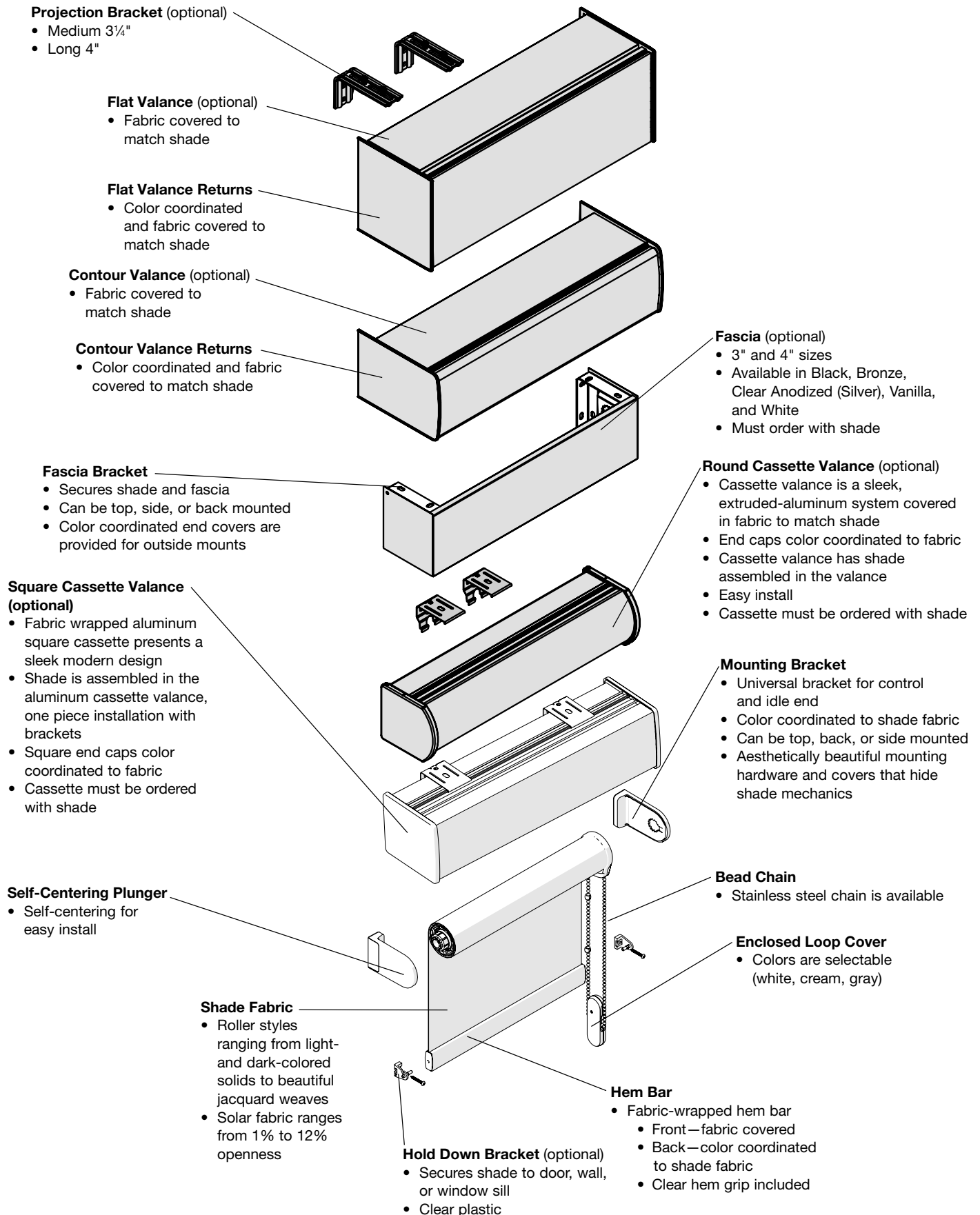
Hold Down Bracket (optional)

- Secures shade to door, wall, or window sill
- Clear plastic

NOTE: Cordless lift shades should only be used on windows where consumers can comfortably raise and lower the shade with their hand and have easy access. Very high or hard-to-reach should use UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, Smart Pull Lift or Motorized Lift shades, rather than Cordless Lift.

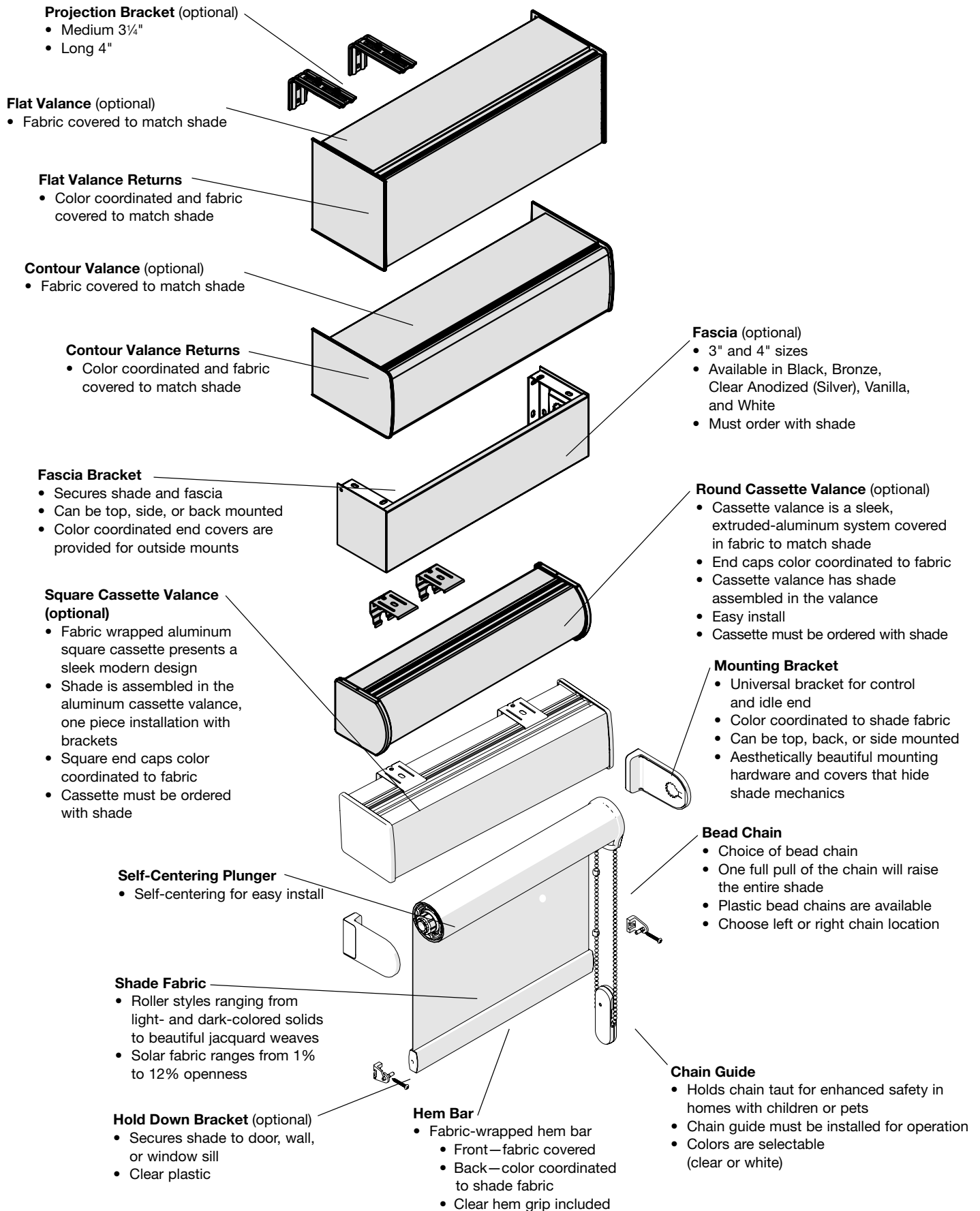
General Information

Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)



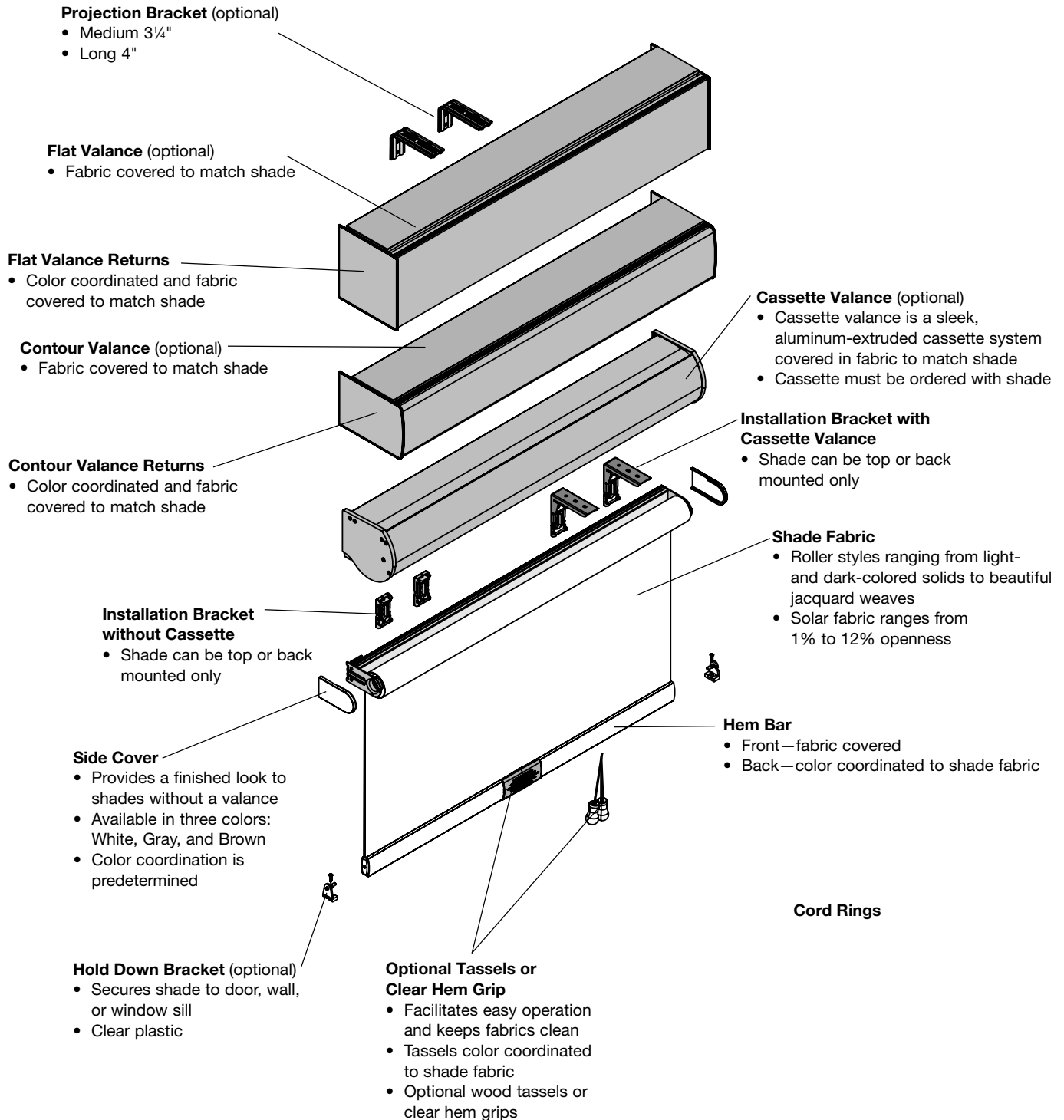
General Information

UltraLite Dual Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)



General Information

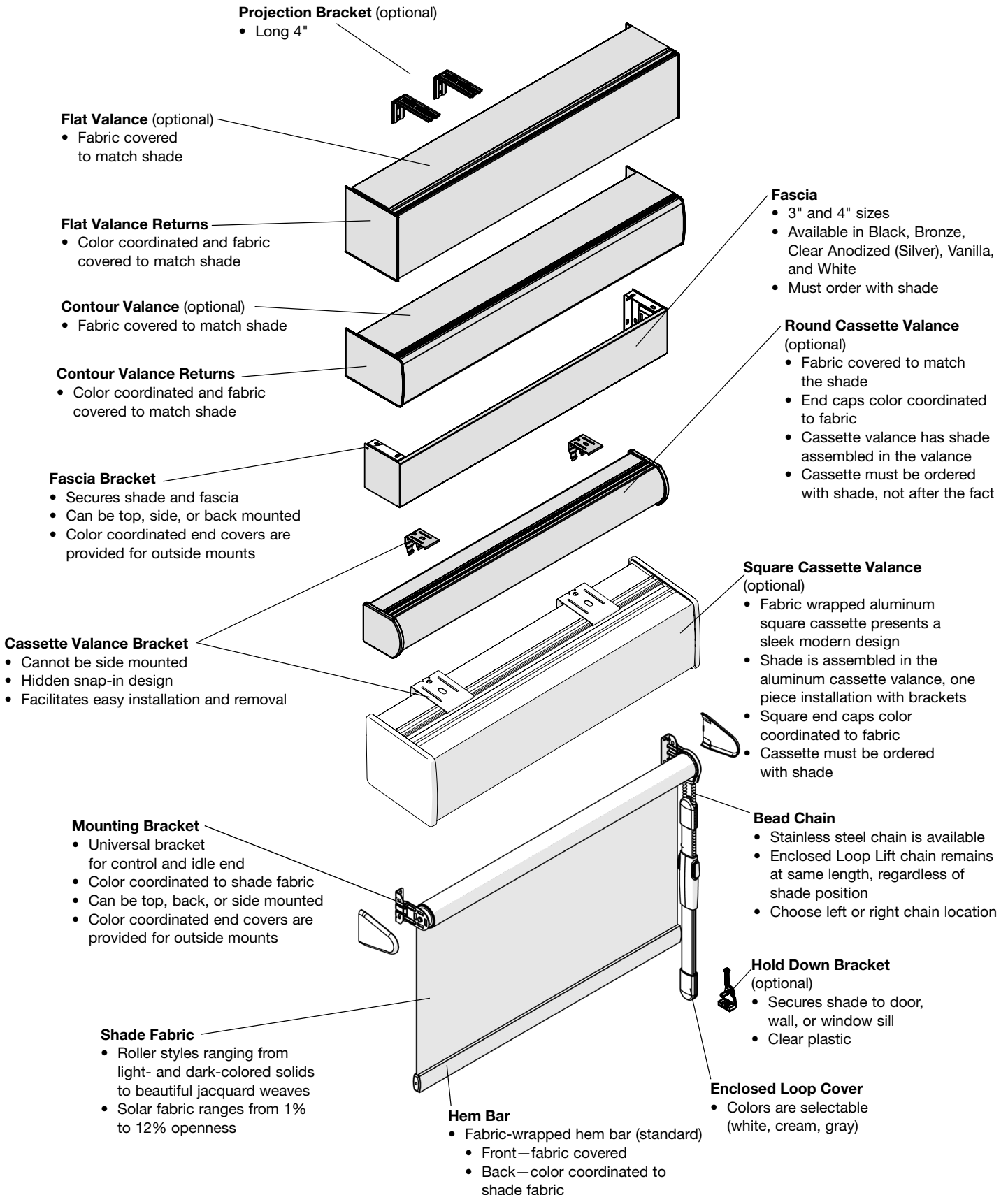
Cordless Lift Shade Product Detail



NOTE: Cordless lift shades should only be used on windows where consumers can comfortably raise and lower the shade with their hand and have easy access. Very high or hard-to-reach should use UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift, Smart Pull Lift or Motorized Lift shades, rather than Cordless Lift.

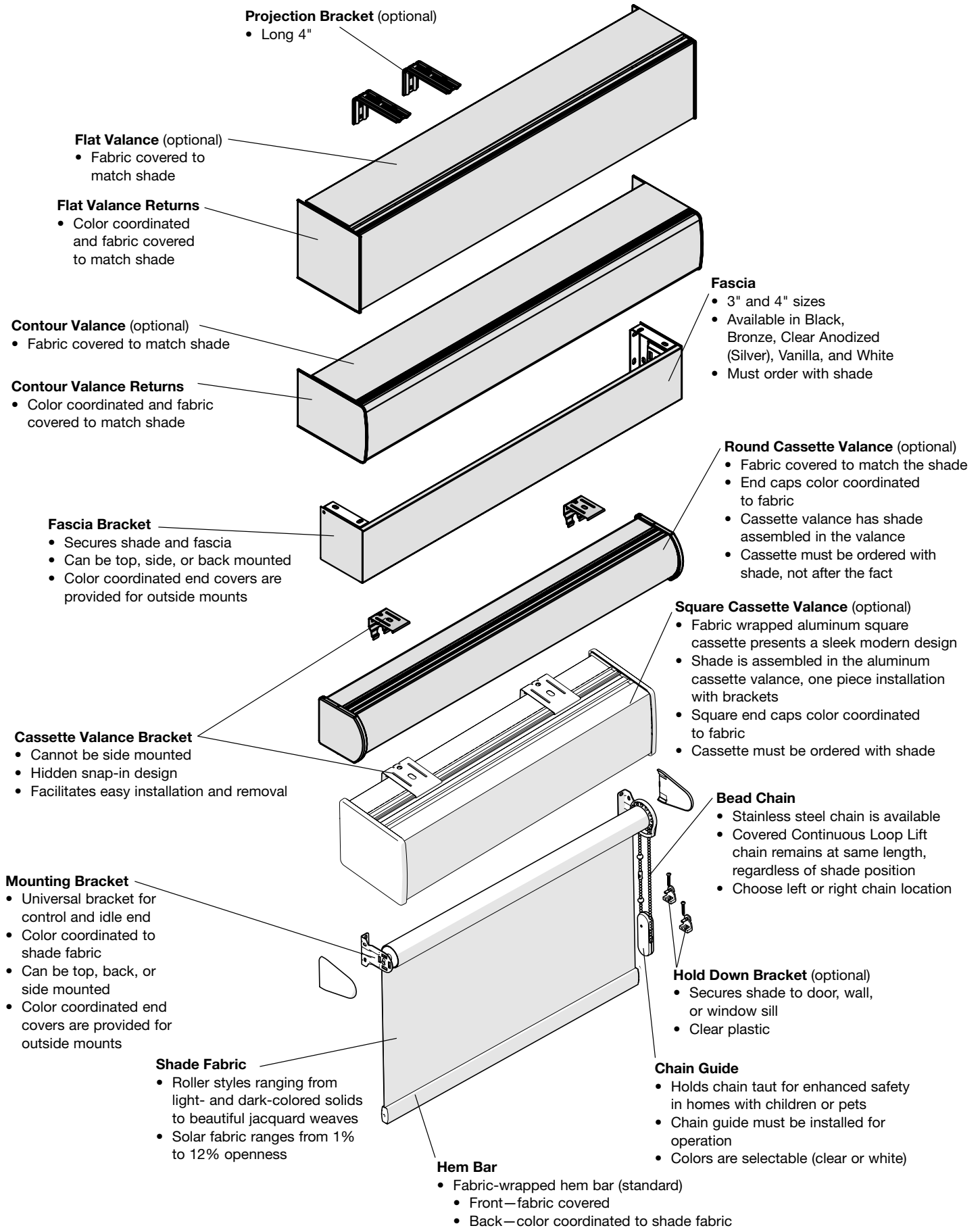
General Information

Enclosed Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)



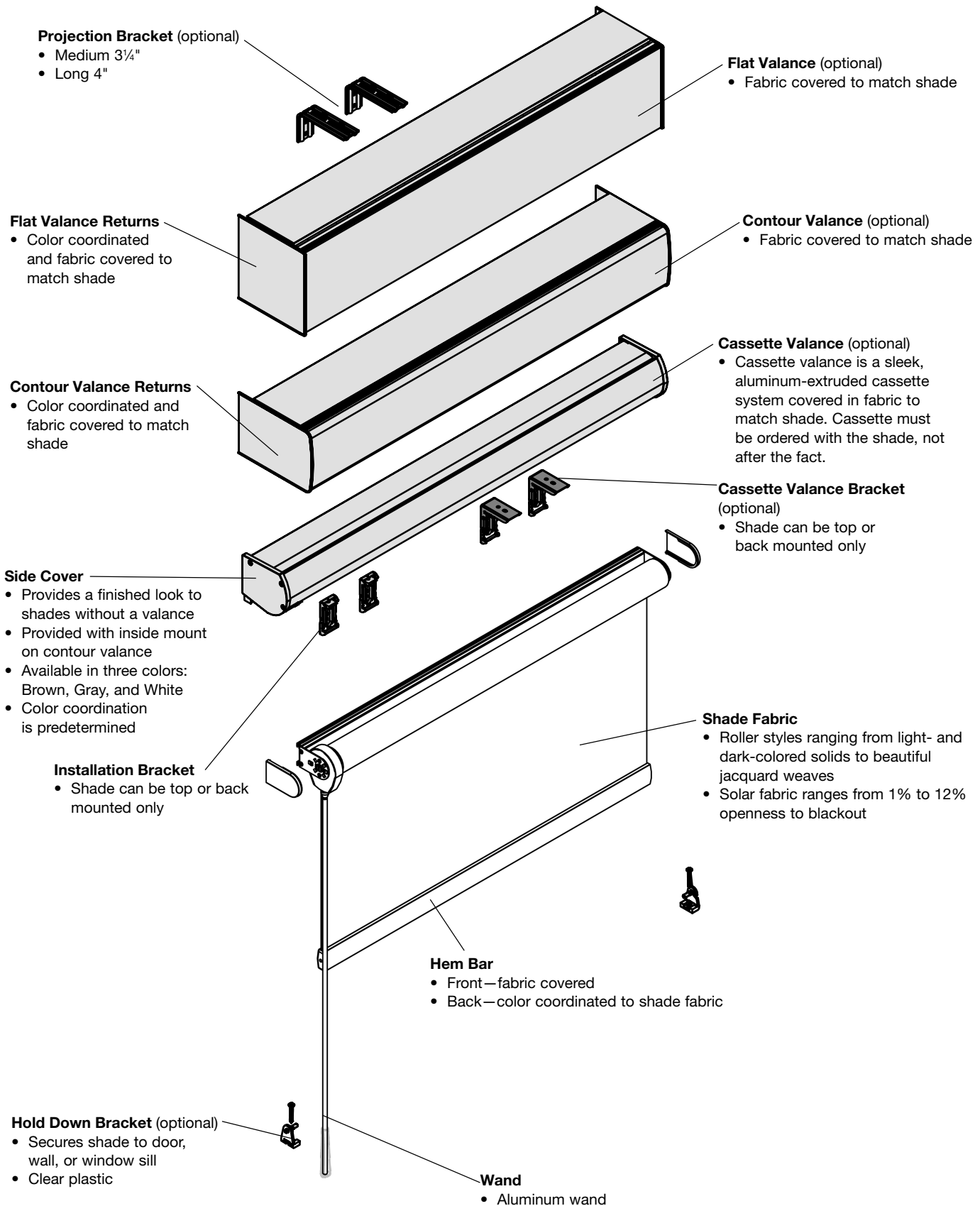
General Information

Continuous Loop Lift Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)



General Information

Smart Pull Lift Shade Product Detail



General Information

Enclosed Loop Dual Shade Product Detail (Canada ONLY)

Dual Shade Shown with Square Cassette Valance

Cassette Valance Brackets

- Shade cannot be side mounted
- Hidden snap-in design
- Facilitates easy installation and removal of shade

End Cover for Cassette Valance

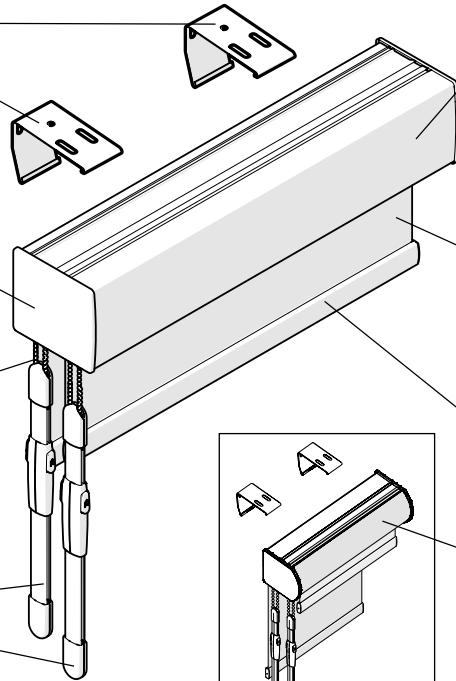
- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Five colors: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Enclosed Loop Cover

- Colors are selectable for front or back shade (white, cream, gray)



Square Cassette Valance (optional)

- Fabric wrapped aluminum square cassette presents a sleek modern design
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- Square end caps color coordinated to fabric
- Order Large with Dual Shade

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Round Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance, curved aluminum and fabric wrapped with shade fabric
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Order Large with Dual Shade

Dual Shade Shown without Cassette Valance

Dual Shade Bracket

(without cassette valance)

- Side, ceiling, or back mount
- Color coordinated to shade fabric

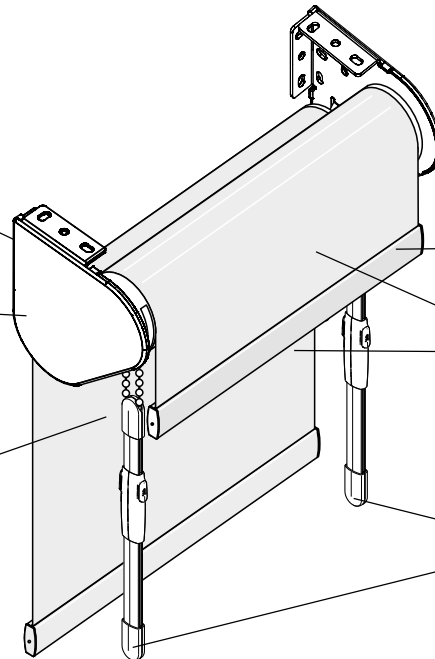
Bracket Cover

(without cassette valance)

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Four colors: Black, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade



Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light and dark colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Enclosed Loop Cover

- Colors are selectable for front or back shade (white, cream, gray)

Control Lengths for Enclosed Loop Cover

Finished Shade Height (inches)	Enclosed Loop Cover Length (inches)
up to 36	18
36½ - 48	24
48½ - 60	36
61½ - 72	48

Finished Shade Height (inches)	Enclosed Loop Cover Length (inches)
72½ - 84	60
84½ - 96	72
96½ - 108	84
108½ - 120	96
120½ - 144	108

NOTE: Enclosed Loop Cover length in relation to the final shade length will vary between +/- 3 to 6 in. based on size of shade.

General Information

Dual Shade Product Detail (U.S. ONLY)

Dual Shade Shown with Square Cassette Valance

Cassette Valance Brackets

- Shade cannot be side mounted
- Hidden snap-in design
- Facilitates easy installation and removal of shade

End Cover for Cassette Valance

- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Five colors: Black, Brown, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Chain Guide

- Holds chain taut for enhanced safety in homes with children or pets
- Chain guide must be installed for operation
- Colors are selectable (clear or white)

Square Cassette Valance (optional)

- Fabric wrapped aluminum square cassette presents a sleek modern design
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- Square end caps color coordinated to fabric
- Order Large with Dual Shade

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light- and dark-colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Round Cassette Valance (optional)

- Cassette valance, curved aluminum and fabric wrapped with shade fabric
- Shade is assembled in the aluminum cassette valance, one piece installation with brackets
- End caps color coordinated to fabric
- Order Large with Dual Shade

Dual Shade Shown without Cassette Valance

Dual Shade Bracket

- (without cassette valance)
- Side, ceiling, or back mount
- Color coordinated to shade fabric

Bracket Cover

- (without cassette valance)
- Conceals and coordinates bracket hardware
- Four colors: Black, Gray, Vanilla, and White
- Color coordination is matched to front shade

Beaded Chains

- Stainless steel chain is available
- Chains can be the same side or opposite sides of front and back shade

Hem Bar

- Front of hem bar—fabric covered
- Back of hem bar—color coordinated to shade fabric

Chain Guide

- Holds chain taut for enhanced safety in homes with children or pets
- Chain guide must be installed for operation
- Colors are selectable (clear or white)

Shade Fabric

- Roller and solar styles ranging from light and dark colored solids to beautiful jacquard weaves
- Solar fabric ranges from 1% to 12% openness

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
4670	Aberdeen BO	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4671	Aberdeen BO	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4672	Aberdeen BO	Pristine	Brown	White	White	Annodized	Brown	Char Brown
4673	Aberdeen BO	Dulcet Graphite	Black	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
3120	Aberdeen LF	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3121	Aberdeen LF	Effervescence	Vanilla	Black	Brown	Bronze	White	Alabaster
3122	Aberdeen LF	Pristine	Brown	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Char Brown
3123	Aberdeen LF	Dulcet Graphite	Black	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
13703	Arboretum BO	Distinguished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13702	Arboretum BO	Monarch	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13701	Arboretum BO	Serene	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13704	Arboretum BO	Sirius	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13604	Arboretum LF	Distinguished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13602	Arboretum LF	Monarch	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13601	Arboretum LF	Serene	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13603	Arboretum LF	Sirius	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
74985	Barathea LF	Astral Fog	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
74983	Barathea LF	Barnwood Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
74981	Barathea BO	Perfect Black	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Gray	Pitch Black
74982	Barathea BO	Riverbed Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
74984	Barathea LF	Seaside	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10094	Bradley	Azurine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10096	Bradley	Everest	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10092	Bradley	Hearthstone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10095	Bradley	Majesty	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10093	Bradley	Midas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
17004	Bravado BO	Canterbury Night	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
17002	Bravado BO	Elusive Ecu	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
17001	Bravado BO	Magnolia	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
17003	Bravado BO	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
15804	Bravado LF	Canterbury Night	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15802	Bravado LF	Elusive Ecu	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15801	Bravado LF	Magnolia	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15803	Bravado LF	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47504	Broadcast	Alfresco	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47507	Broadcast	Austere	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47503	Broadcast	Cashmere	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47501	Broadcast	Constellation	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47508	Broadcast	Continental	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47513	Broadcast	Genuine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47514	Broadcast	Gourmet	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47505	Broadcast	Motif	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47515	Broadcast	Serenade	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47509	Broadcast	Simplicity	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47502	Broadcast	Sonnet	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47506	Broadcast	Taliesin	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
1560	Canyon Ridge LF	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
1561	Canyon Ridge LF	Fading Nimbus	White	White	Brown	White	White	White Gloss
1562	Canyon Ridge LF	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
1563	Canyon Ridge LF	Shadow Mist	White	White	Black	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
1564	Canyon Ridge LF	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Brown	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
4560	Canyon Ridge BO	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	Brown	White	White	Alabaster
4561	Canyon Ridge BO	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4562	Canyon Ridge BO	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4563	Canyon Ridge BO	Shadow Mist	Black	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4564	Canyon Ridge BO	Evening Storm	Black	Black	White	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
49201	Chronicles	Feather	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
49202	Chronicles	Skyline	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49203	Chronicles	Sumatra	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
49204	Chronicles	Tuxedo	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
1530	Cloud Frost	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	Annodized	White	White Gloss
1531	Cloud Frost	Shell	Vanilla	White	Brown	Bronze	White	Alabaster
1532	Cloud Frost	Creamy Mocha	Vanilla	White	Black	Annodized	White	Fawn
1533	Cloud Frost	Sea Stone	White	White	White	White	Gray	Smokey Gray
48604	Complex	Chance	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48603	Complex	Couture	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48605	Complex	Oceans	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48606	Complex	Visage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
14706	Conservancy BO	Black Peony	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14701	Conservancy BO	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14703	Conservancy BO	Golden Morel	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14707	Conservancy BO	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14705	Conservancy BO	Silver Maple	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14716	Conservancy LF	Black Peony	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14711	Conservancy LF	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14713	Conservancy LF	Golden Morel	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14717	Conservancy LF	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14715	Conservancy LF	Silver Maple	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
15903	Consummate Silk	Bright Champagne	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15901	Consummate Silk	Opalescence	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15904	Consummate Silk	Pale Gold	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
15902	Consummate Silk	Posh Platinum	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15905	Consummate Silk	Sandstone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15906	Consummate Silk	Seafoam	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21374	Debonair	Haberdasher Gray	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21373	Debonair	Natural White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21372	Debonair	Tan Gaberdine	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21371	Debonair	Weekender Twill	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21375	Debonair	Cracked Dirt	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21377	Debonair	River Bottom	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
21376	Debonair	Spice Cake	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16304	Delphine BO	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16302	Delphine BO	Evocative White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16303	Delphine BO	Island Paradise	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16301	Delphine BO	Mythical Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	White	Smokey Gray
16204	Delphine LF	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
16202	Delphine LF	Evocative White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
16203	Delphine LF	Island Paradise	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
16201	Delphine LF	Mythical Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	White	Smokey Gray
21436	Destin BO	Deep Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21434	Destin BO	Glacial Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21437	Destin BO	Morning Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21433	Destin BO	Natural Sherpa	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21435	Destin BO	Silver Lining	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21438	Destin BO	White Whimsy	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10155	Earth Synergy	Caviar	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10154	Earth Synergy	Quarry Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10151	Earth Synergy	Soft Down	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10153	Earth Synergy	Taupe Secret	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10152	Earth Synergy	Wild Oats	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10053	EcoEncore	Cocoa Powder	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10052	EcoEncore	Lunar Light	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10051	EcoEncore	Mint Condition	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
42012	Ellington 1%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42014	Ellington 1%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42015	Ellington 1%	Misty Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42011	Ellington 1%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42013	Ellington 1%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42032	Ellington 3%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42034	Ellington 3%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42035	Ellington 3%	Misty Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42031	Ellington 3%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42033	Ellington 3%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
42052	Ellington 5%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42054	Ellington 5%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
42055	Ellington 5%	Misty Slate	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
42051	Ellington 5%	Tonal Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
42053	Ellington 5%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21391	Emerson	Freezing Point	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21392	Emerson	Khaki Stripe	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21393	Emerson	Poised Pewter	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15100	Emporium	Bookplate White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
15104	Emporium	Sepia Snapshot	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21431	Emporium	Sheet Music	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
15102	Emporium	Silver Dollar	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21432	Emporium	Stepping Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
15103	Emporium	Vintage Letterpress	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
10366	EnviroINFUSION	Brownstone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10361	EnviroINFUSION	Calle Lilly	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10365	EnviroINFUSION	Column Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10363	EnviroINFUSION	Gray Fedora	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10362	EnviroINFUSION	Modern Silver	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10364	EnviroINFUSION	Shoreline Sand	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60016	Essential	Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60039	Essential	Black	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
60015	Essential	Canyon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
60001	Essential	Classic White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
60003	Essential	Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
60005	Essential	Smokey	Gray	Black	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
60017	Essential	Stone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
60004	Essential	Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48501	Exposition	Consummate	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48502	Exposition	Genesis	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48504	Exposition	Resonance	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48503	Exposition	Wishlist	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4620	Flock BO	Skyscraper	White	White	White	White	Gray	Smokey Gray
4621	Flock BO	Stallion	Brown	White	White	White	Brown	Char Brown
4622	Flock BO	Evening	Black	White	White	White	Brown	Pitch Black
4623	Flock BO	Moonstone	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized	White	Alabaster
4624	Flock BO	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
5623	Flock LF	Skyscraper	White	Black	Black	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
5620	Flock LF	Stallion	Brown	White	White	White	Brown	Char Brown
5624	Flock LF	Evening	Black	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
5621	Flock LF	Moonstone	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized	White	Alabaster
5622	Flock LF	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
72944	Fresco BO	Coffee Shell	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
72943	Fresco BO	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
72946	Fresco BO	Smoked Ember	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Gray	Pitch Black
72945	Fresco BO	Spicy Roux	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
72942	Fresco BO	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
72941	Fresco BO	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
72934	Fresco LF	Coffee Shell	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
72933	Fresco LF	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
72936	Fresco LF	Smoked Ember	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Gray	Pitch Black
72935	Fresco LF	Spicy Roux	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
72932	Fresco LF	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
72931	Fresco LF	White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49304	Guildhall	Armor	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49302	Guildhall	Illusion	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
49303	Guildhall	Montage	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49305	Guildhall	Mystery	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
49301	Guildhall	Tenor	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10118	Harmonics	Deep Sapphire	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Blue
10113	Harmonics	Fossil Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10112	Harmonics	Frosty White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10114	Harmonics	Grounded Greige	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10115	Harmonics	Mannered Gold	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10119	Harmonics	Modern Moss	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10111	Harmonics	Titanium	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
02601	Harmony	Cityscape	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
02603	Harmony	Harvest	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
02606	Harmony	Marina	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
02602	Harmony	Pebble	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
02607	Harmony	Shiplap	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
02605	Harmony	Tassel	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
3360	Inkblot	Coastal Gray	White	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3361	Inkblot	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3362	Inkblot	Haven	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
3363	Inkblot	Navy Mosaic	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10251	LiveWell	Dew Kissed	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10252	LiveWell	Finely Frosted	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10255	LiveWell	Icelandic	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10254	LiveWell	Sandbar	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10256	LiveWell	Seaspray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10253	LiveWell	Succulent	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21134	Manifest LF	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21135	Manifest LF	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21131	Manifest LF	Flint Rock	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21136	Manifest LF	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21133	Manifest LF	Lifting Fog	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21132	Manifest LF	Savvy Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21364	Manifest BO	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21365	Manifest BO	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21361	Manifest BO	Flint Rock	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21366	Manifest BO	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21363	Manifest BO	Lifting Fog	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21362	Manifest BO	Savvy Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
72922	Maritime BO	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
72927	Maritime BO	Aubergine	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Gray	Pitch Black
72923	Maritime BO	Barnwood Beige	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
72921	Maritime BO	Halogen	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
72926	Maritime BO	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Gray	Pitch Black
72924	Maritime BO	Patchwork Denim	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
72928	Maritime BO	Pistachio Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
72925	Maritime BO	Turmoil	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
72912	Maritime LF	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
72917	Maritime LF	Aubergine	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Gray	Pitch Black
72913	Maritime LF	Barnwood Beige	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
72911	Maritime LF	Halogen	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
72916	Maritime LF	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Gray	Pitch Black
72914	Maritime LF	Patchwork Denim	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
72918	Maritime LF	Pistachio Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
72915	Maritime LF	Turmoil	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
73975	Masonry	Granite Green	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
73971	Masonry	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Gray	Pitch Black
73974	Masonry	Patchwork Denim	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
73972	Masonry	Rock Wall	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
73973	Masonry	Timeless White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21311	Mayfair	Giza Cotton	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21317	Mayfair	Mystic Meadow	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21316	Mayfair	Open Seas	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21313	Mayfair	Risotto	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21314	Mayfair	Silversmith	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21312	Mayfair	Tickled Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21315	Mayfair	Varsity Gray	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
49504	Merit	Atmosphere	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
49506	Merit	Cavalier	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49501	Merit	Clarity	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
49503	Merit	Emulation	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49505	Merit	Exquisite	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
49502	Merit	Panoramic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
40442	Monticello	Burro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
40443	Monticello	Dune	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
40441	Monticello	Mist	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
40445	Monticello	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
40444	Monticello	Tiki	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
10313	Nantucket	Rich Sable	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10314	Nantucket	Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10312	Nantucket	Taupe Utopia	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10311	Nantucket	Vintage Veil	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
3680	Pannier	Black Dahlia	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
3681	Pannier	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
3682	Pannier	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3683	Pannier	Riverbed Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4640	Paving Stone	Bechamel	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4641	Paving Stone	Pale Adobe	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
4642	Paving Stone	Eventide	White	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
4643	Paving Stone	Almond Butter	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
10063	PlanetSafe	Cool Cave	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10061	PlanetSafe	French Pastry	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10062	PlanetSafe	Gray Perfection	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
47610	Plexus 1%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47604	Plexus 1%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47606	Plexus 1%	Landmark	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47613	Plexus 1%	Niche	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47609	Plexus 1%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47608	Plexus 1%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47603	Plexus 1%	Provisions	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47602	Plexus 1%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47605	Plexus 1%	Stately	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47612	Plexus 1%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47611	Plexus 1%	Tranquility	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47607	Plexus 1%	Travertine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
47710	Plexus 3%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47704	Plexus 3%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47706	Plexus 3%	Landmark	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47713	Plexus 3%	Niche	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47709	Plexus 3%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47708	Plexus 3%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47703	Plexus 3%	Provisions	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47702	Plexus 3%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47705	Plexus 3%	Stately	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47712	Plexus 3%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47711	Plexus 3%	Tranquility	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47707	Plexus 3%	Travertine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47810	Plexus 5%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47804	Plexus 5%	Chalcedony	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47806	Plexus 5%	Landmark	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47813	Plexus 5%	Niche	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47809	Plexus 5%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47808	Plexus 5%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47803	Plexus 5%	Provisions	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47802	Plexus 5%	Renewal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47805	Plexus 5%	Stately	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47812	Plexus 5%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47811	Plexus 5%	Tranquility	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47807	Plexus 5%	Travertine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
10075	Porter	Classy Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
10073	Porter	Executive Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10071	Porter	Fuji Fog	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10072	Porter	Misty Marsh	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10074	Porter	Rain	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14808	Providence BO	Dewdrop	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14807	Providence BO	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
14806	Providence BO	Stacked Stone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14801	Providence BO	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14805	Providence BO	Varsity Blue	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
14803	Providence BO	Woolen Mittens	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14818	Providence LF	Dewdrop	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
14817	Providence LF	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
14816	Providence LF	Stacked Stone	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14811	Providence LF	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14815	Providence LF	Varsity Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14813	Providence LF	Woolen Mittens	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41905	Quintessence	Black Facet	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
41902	Quintessence	Flecked Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41903	Quintessence	Gilded Linen	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
41904	Quintessence	Gray Alloy	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
41901	Quintessence	White Enchantment	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21461	Regent	First Frost	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21463	Regent	Fossil	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21464	Regent	Lulling Storm	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21465	Regent	Magnetic	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21462	Regent	Smoky Taupe	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
01007	Riverbend	Khaki	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
01009	Riverbend	Maduro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
01006	Riverbend	Natural	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
01004	Riverbend	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
01005	Riverbend	Steel	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
01027	Riverbend	Planetary Blue	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
1028	Riverbend	Sediment	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
01026	Riverbend	Twill	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
3330	Sahara Ridge	Vapor	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Beige
3331	Sahara Ridge	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Alabaster
3332	Sahara Ridge	Birch Grove	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Beige
72966	Scenic View	December Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
72967	Scenic View	Mighty Gray	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
72965	Scenic View	Riverbed Brown	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
72968	Scenic View	Steel Harbor	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13101	Sheffield	Chelsea	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13105	Sheffield	Eclipse	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13102	Sheffield	Henley	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13108	Sheffield	Manor	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13107	Sheffield	Meadow	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
13104	Sheffield	Tuscon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
13106	Sheffield	Weathered	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Beige
13103	Sheffield	Windsor	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
3350	Spring Bloom	Sun-Kissed Olive	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3351	Spring Bloom	Cultivated Kalamata	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3354	Spring Bloom	Botanical Garden	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
3357	Spring Bloom	Cherry Blossom	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47907	Standard Weave 1%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
47901	Standard Weave 1%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
47908	Standard Weave 1%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47902	Standard Weave 1%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47903	Standard Weave 1%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47904	Standard Weave 1%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47906	Standard Weave 1%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47905	Standard Weave 1%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48407	Standard Weave 10%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48401	Standard Weave 10%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48408	Standard Weave 10%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48402	Standard Weave 10%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48403	Standard Weave 10%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48404	Standard Weave 10%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48406	Standard Weave 10%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48405	Standard Weave 10%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48207	Standard Weave 3%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48201	Standard Weave 3%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48208	Standard Weave 3%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48202	Standard Weave 3%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48203	Standard Weave 3%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48204	Standard Weave 3%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48206	Standard Weave 3%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48205	Standard Weave 3%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48307	Standard Weave 5%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
48301	Standard Weave 5%	Calcite	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
48308	Standard Weave 5%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48302	Standard Weave 5%	Daikon	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48303	Standard Weave 5%	Infallible	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48304	Standard Weave 5%	Once	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48306	Standard Weave 5%	Polished	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48305	Standard Weave 5%	Veranda	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
1650	Steel House	Cavern Floor	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
1651	Steel House	Cloud	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
1652	Steel House	Buff	Vanilla	White	White	White	White	Fawn
1653	Steel House	Chocolate Souffle	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
5630	Tattered Husk LF	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
5631	Tattered Husk LF	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5632	Tattered Husk LF	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
5633	Tattered Husk LF	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
5634	Tattered Husk LF	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4630	Tattered Husk BO	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
4631	Tattered Husk BO	Feather White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4632	Tattered Husk BO	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
4633	Tattered Husk BO	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
4634	Tattered Husk BO	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
3110	Terrain	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
3111	Terrain	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
3112	Terrain	Pale Rhino	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
14902	Thesis	Bluebook White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14906	Thesis	Dusky Titanium	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14905	Thesis	Macho Macchiato	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14904	Thesis	Oxford Blue	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14903	Thesis	Summer Khakis	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14901	Thesis	Weathered Stone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14907	Thesis	Chocolate Java	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
14909	Thesis	Birch Bark	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14908	Thesis	Perfect Beige	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21123	Tuvalu	Dusky Botanical	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21122	Tuvalu	Silver Tree	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21121	Tuvalu	Wisteria White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10321	Unison	Igloo	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
10325	Unison	Khaki Sand	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
10322	Unison	Malted Milk	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10323	Unison	Mascarpone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
10324	Unison	Platinum	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
10326	Unison	Rivermist	Black	Black	Black	Annodized	Brown	Pitch Black
21515	Vancouver	Capri	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21514	Vancouver	Good Graycious	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21512	Vancouver	Heavenly	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
21513	Vancouver	Light Fog	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21516	Vancouver	Master Mariner	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21511	Vancouver	Meringue	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47909	Vanguard 1%	Authentic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47915	Vanguard 1%	Chrome	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47910	Vanguard 1%	Cortina	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
47914	Vanguard 1%	Dew	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47912	Vanguard 1%	Elusive	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47911	Vanguard 1%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
47917	Vanguard 1%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47913	Vanguard 1%	Macedonia	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
47918	Vanguard 1%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
47916	Vanguard 1%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48209	Vanguard 3%	Authentic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48215	Vanguard 3%	Chrome	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48210	Vanguard 3%	Cortina	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48214	Vanguard 3%	Dew	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48212	Vanguard 3%	Elusive	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48211	Vanguard 3%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48217	Vanguard 3%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48213	Vanguard 3%	Macedonia	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48218	Vanguard 3%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48216	Vanguard 3%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			UltraLite Cordless Lift, UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop UltraLite Dual Lift, Enclosed Loop Lift, Continuous Loop Lift/ Motorized Lift (if applicable)				Cordless Lift and Smart Pull Lift (if applicable)	
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar	Control Backer Bar, Side Cover, Valance Side Cap	Cord and Tassel
48309	Vanguard 5%	Authentic	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48315	Vanguard 5%	Chrome	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48310	Vanguard 5%	Cortina	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
48314	Vanguard 5%	Dew	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48312	Vanguard 5%	Elusive	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48311	Vanguard 5%	Gentle Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Fawn
48317	Vanguard 5%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48313	Vanguard 5%	Macedonia	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
48318	Vanguard 5%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
48316	Vanguard 5%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Brown	Pitch Black
75776	Velleity	Backwater Willow	Black	Black	Black	Bronze	Gray	Pitch Black
75775	Velleity	Butter Toffee	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
75772	Velleity	Crystal	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
75773	Velleity	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
75771	Velleity	Greige	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
75774	Velleity	Soft Coral	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
88457	Wayfinder	Elusive Ecu	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
88452	Wayfinder	Rose Moon	Vanilla	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Alabaster
88459	Wayfinder	Pond Sand	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
88455	Wayfinder	Volcanic Ash	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14602	Whitcomb	Invitation	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14603	Whitcomb	Juniper	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
14601	Whitcomb	Paloverde	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
14605	Whitcomb	Briarwood	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14606	Whitcomb	Sea Stone	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14604	Whitcomb	Tasteful White	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
14607	Whitcomb	Warm Chocolate	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
13903	Whitehall	Nectar	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
13905	Whitehall	Seattle Mist	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
13901	Whitehall	Veranda	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss
13904	Whitehall	Westminster	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Char Brown
13902	Whitehall	Wolverine	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smokey Gray
21194	Whittaker BO	Gray Frost	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21192	Whittaker BO	Inspired Ivory	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21196	Whittaker BO	Night Life	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze	Brown	Beige
21193	Whittaker BO	Orion	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized	Gray	Smoke Blue
21195	Whittaker BO	Scone	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White	White	Alabaster
21191	Whittaker BO	Sugar Quartz	White	White	White	White	White	White Gloss

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
4670	Abdereen BO	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White
4671	Abdereen BO	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White
4672	Abdereen BO	Pristine	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4673	Abdereen BO	Dulcet Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
3120	Abdereen LF	Ingenue Pearl	White	White	White	White
3121	Abdereen LF	Effervescence	Vanilla	White	White	White
3122	Abdereen LF	Pristine	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3123	Abdereen LF	Dulcet Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
13703	Arboretum BO	Distinguished	White	White	White	White
13702	Arboretum BO	Monarch	White	White	White	White
13701	Arboretum BO	Serene	White	White	White	White
13704	Arboretum BO	Sirius	White	White	White	White
13604	Arboretum LF	Distinguished	White	White	White	White
13602	Arboretum LF	Monarch	White	White	White	White
13601	Arboretum LF	Serene	White	White	White	White
13603	Arboretum LF	Sirius	White	White	White	White
74985	Barathea LF	Astral Fog	White	White	White	White
74983	Barathea LF	Barnwood Beige	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
74981	Barathea BO	Perfect Black	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
74982	Barathea BO	Riverbed Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
74984	Barathea LF	Seaside	White	White	White	White
10091	Bradley	Antique Silver	White	White	White	Annodized
10094	Bradley	Azurine	White	White	White	Annodized
10096	Bradley	Everest	White	White	White	White
10092	Bradley	Hearthstone	Vanilla	White	White	White
10095	Bradley	Majesty	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10093	Bradley	Midas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
17004	Bravado BO	Canterbury Night	White	White	White	White
17002	Bravado BO	Elusive Ecu	White	White	White	White
17001	Bravado BO	Magnolia	White	White	White	White
17003	Bravado BO	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
15804	Bravado LF	Canterbury Night	White	White	White	White
15802	Bravado LF	Elusive Ecu	White	White	White	White
15801	Bravado LF	Magnolia	White	White	White	White
15803	Bravado LF	Tumbled Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47504	Broadcast	Alfresco	White	White	White	White
47507	Broadcast	Austere	White	White	White	White
47503	Broadcast	Cashmere	White	White	White	White
47501	Broadcast	Constellation	White	White	White	White
47508	Broadcast	Continental	White	White	White	White
47513	Broadcast	Genuine	White	White	White	White
47514	Broadcast	Gourmet	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47505	Broadcast	Motif	White	White	White	White
47515	Broadcast	Serenade	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47509	Broadcast	Simplicity	White	White	White	White
47502	Broadcast	Sonnet	White	White	White	White
47506	Broadcast	Taliesin	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
1560	Canyon Ridge LF	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White
1561	Canyon Ridge LF	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
1562	Canyon Ridge LF	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
1563	Canyon Ridge LF	Shadow Mist	White	White	White	Annodized
1564	Canyon Ridge LF	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4560	Canyon Ridge BO	Arborio Rice	Vanilla	White	White	White
4561	Canyon Ridge BO	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
4562	Canyon Ridge BO	Bona Fide Taupe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4563	Canyon Ridge BO	Shadow Mist	Black	White	Black	Annodized
4564	Canyon Ridge BO	Evening Storm	Black	Black	Black	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart : Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
49201	Chronicles	Feather	White	White	White	White
49202	Chronicles	Skyline	White	White	White	White
49203	Chronicles	Sumatra	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
49204	Chronicles	Tuxedo	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
1530	Cloud Frost	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
1531	Cloud Frost	Shell	Vanilla	White	White	White
1532	Cloud Frost	Creamy Mocha	Vanilla	White	White	White
1533	Cloud Frost	Sea Stone	White	White	White	Annodized
48604	Complex	Chance	White	White	White	White
48603	Complex	Couture	White	White	White	White
48605	Complex	Oceans	White	White	White	White
48606	Complex	Visage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
14706	Conservancy BO	Black Peony	White	White	White	White
14701	Conservancy BO	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White
14703	Conservancy BO	Golden Morel	White	White	White	White
14707	Conservancy BO	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White
14705	Conservancy BO	Silver Maple	White	White	White	White
14716	Conservancy LF	Black Peony	White	White	White	White
14711	Conservancy LF	Edelweiss	White	White	White	White
14713	Conservancy LF	Golden Morel	White	White	White	White
14717	Conservancy LF	Sea Salt	White	White	White	White
14715	Conservancy LF	Silver Maple	White	White	White	White
15903	Consummate Silk	Bright Champagne	White	White	White	White
15901	Consummate Silk	Opalescence	White	White	White	White
15904	Consummate Silk	Pale Gold	White	White	White	White
15902	Consummate Silk	Posh Platinum	White	White	White	White
15905	Consummate Silk	Sandstone	White	White	White	Annodized
15906	Consummate Silk	Seafoam	White	White	White	Annodized
21374	Debonair	Haberdasher Gray	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21373	Debonair	Natural White	Vanilla	White	White	White
21372	Debonair	Tan Gaberdine	Vanilla	White	White	White
21371	Debonair	Weekender Twill	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21375	Debonair	Cracked Dirt	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
21377	Debonair	River Bottom	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21376	Debonair	Spice Cake	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
16304	Delphine BO	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16302	Delphine BO	Evocative White	White	White	White	White
16303	Delphine BO	Island Paradise	White	White	White	White
16301	Delphine BO	Mythical Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
16204	Delphine LF	Dark Earth	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
16202	Delphine LF	Evocative White	White	White	White	White
16203	Delphine LF	Island Paradise	White	White	White	White
16201	Delphine LF	Mythical Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21436	Destin BO	Deep Graphite	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21434	Destin BO	Glacial Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21437	Destin BO	Morning Frost	White	White	White	White
21433	Destin BO	Natural Sherpa	Vanilla	White	White	White
21435	Destin BO	Silver Lining	White	White	White	Annodized
21438	Destin BO	White Whimsy	Vanilla	White	White	White
10155	Earth Synergy	Caviar	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10154	Earth Synergy	Quarry Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10151	Earth Synergy	Soft Down	Vanilla	White	White	White
10153	Earth Synergy	Taupe Secret	Vanilla	White	White	White
10152	Earth Synergy	Wild Oats	Vanilla	White	White	White
10053	EcoEncore	Cocoa Powder	White	White	White	Annodized
10052	EcoEncore	Lunar Light	Vanilla	White	White	White
10051	EcoEncore	Mint Condition	White	White	White	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
42012	Ellington 1%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42014	Ellington 1%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42015	Ellington 1%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42011	Ellington 1%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42013	Ellington 1%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
42032	Ellington 3%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42034	Ellington 3%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42035	Ellington 3%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42031	Ellington 3%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42033	Ellington 3%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
42052	Ellington 5%	Dusky Moment	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42054	Ellington 5%	Georgia Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
42055	Ellington 5%	Misty Slate	White	White	White	White
42051	Ellington 5%	Tonal Taupe	White	White	White	White
42053	Ellington 5%	Vintage Records	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
21391	Emerson	Freezing Point	White	White	White	White
21392	Emerson	Khaki Stripe	White	White	White	White
21393	Emerson	Poised Pewter	White	White	White	Anodized
15100	Emporium	Bookplate White	White	White	White	White
15104	Emporium	Sepia Snapshot	White	White	White	White
21431	Emporium	Sheet Music	White	White	White	Anodized
15102	Emporium	Silver Dollar	White	White	White	White
21432	Emporium	Stepping Stone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
15103	Emporium	Vintage Letterpress	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10366	EnviroINFUSION	Brownstone	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10361	EnviroINFUSION	Calle Lilly	White	White	White	White
10365	EnviroINFUSION	Column Gray	White	White	White	Anodized
10363	EnviroINFUSION	Gray Fedora	White	White	White	Anodized
10362	EnviroINFUSION	Modern Silver	White	White	White	Anodized
10364	EnviroINFUSION	Shoreline Sand	Vanilla	White	White	White
4620	Flock BO	Skyscraper	White	White	White	Anodized
4621	Flock BO	Stallion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4622	Flock BO	Evening Moonstone	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
4623	Flock BO	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	White
4624	Flock BO	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5623	Flock LF	Skyscraper	White	White	White	Anodized
5620	Flock LF	Stallion	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5624	Flock LF	Evening Moonstone	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
5621	Flock LF	Soft Beige	Vanilla	White	White	White
5622	Flock LF	Brushwood	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
60016	Essential	Beige	White	White	White	White
60039	Essential	Black	Black	Black	Black	Anodized
60015	Essential	Canyon	White	White	White	White
60001	Essential	Classic White	White	White	White	White
60003	Essential	Ivory	White	White	White	White
60005	Essential	Smokey	White	Black	White	White
60017	Essential	Stone	White	White	White	White
60004	Essential	Taupe	White	White	White	White
48501	Exposition	Consummate	White	White	White	White
48502	Exposition	Genesis	White	White	White	White
48504	Exposition	Resonance	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48503	Exposition	Wishlist	White	White	White	White
72944	Fresco BO	Coffee Shell	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
72943	Fresco BO	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
72946	Fresco BO	Smoked Ember	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
72945	Fresco BO	Spicy Roux	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
72942	Fresco BO	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
72941	Fresco BO	White	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
72934	Fresco LF	Coffee Shell	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
72933	Fresco LF	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
72936	Fresco LF	Smoked Ember	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
72935	Fresco LF	Spicy Roux	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
72932	Fresco LF	Vanilla Bean	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
72931	Fresco LF	White	White	White	White	White
49304	Guildhall	Armor	White	White	White	White
49302	Guildhall	Illusion	White	White	White	White
49303	Guildhall	Montage	White	White	White	White
49305	Guildhall	Mystery	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
49301	Guildhall	Tenor	White	White	White	White
10118	Harmonics	Deep Sapphire	White	White	White	Annodized
10113	Harmonics	Fossil Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10112	Harmonics	Frosty White	Vanilla	White	White	White
10114	Harmonics	Grounded Greige	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10115	Harmonics	Mannered Gold	Vanilla	White	White	White
10119	Harmonics	Modern Moss	White	White	White	Annodized
10111	Harmonics	Titanium	White	White	White	Annodized
02601	Harmony	Cityscape	White	White	White	White
02603	Harmony	Harvest	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
02606	Harmony	Marina	White	White	White	White
02602	Harmony	Pebble	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
02607	Harmony	Shiplap	White	White	White	White
02605	Harmony	Tassel	White	White	White	White
3360	Inkblot	Coastal Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
3361	Inkblot	Crystal	White	White	White	White
3362	Inkblot	Haven	Vanilla	White	White	White
3363	Inkblot	Navy Mosaic	White	White	White	White
10251	LiveWell	Dew Kissed	Vanilla	White	White	White
10252	LiveWell	Finely Frosted	White	White	White	Annodized
10255	LiveWell	Icelandic	White	White	White	Annodized
10254	LiveWell	Sandbar	White	White	White	White
10256	LiveWell	Seaspray	Vanilla	White	White	Annodized
10253	LiveWell	Succulent	White	White	White	Annodized
21134	Manifest	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21135	Manifest	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	White	White
21131	Manifest	Flint Rock	White	White	White	Annodized
21136	Manifest	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	White	White
21133	Manifest	Lifting Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21132	Manifest	Savvy Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
21364	Manifest BO	Ciabatta	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21365	Manifest BO	Cream Filled	Vanilla	White	White	White
21361	Manifest BO	Flint Rock	White	White	White	Annodized
21366	Manifest BO	Freshwater Pearl	Vanilla	White	White	White
21363	Manifest BO	Lifting Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21362	Manifest BO	Savvy Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
72922	Maritime BO	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
72927	Maritime BO	Aubergine	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
72923	Maritime BO	Barnwood Beige	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized
72921	Maritime BO	Halogen	White	White	White	White
72926	Maritime BO	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
72924	Maritime BO	Patchwork Denim	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized
72928	Maritime BO	Pistachio Frost	White	White	White	White
72925	Maritime BO	Turmoil	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
72912	Maritime LF	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
72917	Maritime LF	Aubergine	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
72913	Maritime LF	Barnwood Beige	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized
72911	Maritime LF	Halogen	White	White	White	White
72916	Maritime LF	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
72914	Maritime LF	Patchwork Denim	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized
72918	Maritime LF	Pistachio Frost	White	White	White	White
72915	Maritime LF	Turmoil	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized
73975	Masonry	Granite Green	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
73971	Masonry	Inkwell	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
73974	Masonry	Patchwork Denim	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized
73972	Masonry	Rock Wall	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
73973	Masonry	Timeless White	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
21311	Mayfair	Giza Cotton	White	White	White	White
21317	Mayfair	Mystic Meadow	White	White	White	Annodized
21316	Mayfair	Open Seas	White	White	White	Annodized
21313	Mayfair	Risotto	Vanilla	White	White	White
21314	Mayfair	Silversmith	White	White	White	Annodized
21312	Mayfair	Tickled Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
21315	Mayfair	Varsity Gray	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
49504	Merit	Atmosphere	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
49506	Merit	Cavalier	White	White	White	White
49501	Merit	Clarity	White	White	White	White
49503	Merit	Emulation	White	White	White	White
49505	Merit	Exquisite	White	White	White	White
49502	Merit	Panoramic	White	White	White	White
40442	Monticello	Burro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40443	Monticello	Dune	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40441	Monticello	Mist	White	White	White	White
40445	Monticello	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
40444	Monticello	Tiki	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10313	Nantucket	Rich Sable	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10314	Nantucket	Spice	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10312	Nantucket	Taupe Utopia	Vanilla	White	White	White
10311	Nantucket	Vintage Veil	Vanilla	White	White	White
3680	Pannier	Black Dahlia	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
3681	Pannier	Creamy Mocha	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3682	Pannier	Feather White	White	White	White	White
3683	Pannier	Riverbed Brown	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4640	Paving Stone	Bechamel	Vanilla	White	White	White
4641	Paving Stone	Pale Adobe	Vanilla	White	White	White
4642	Paving Stone	Eventide	White	White	White	Annodized
4643	Paving Stone	Almond Butter	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10063	PlanetSafe	Cool Cave	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10061	PlanetSafe	French Pastry	Vanilla	White	White	White
10062	PlanetSafe	Gray Perfection	White	White	White	Annodized
47610	Plexus 1%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47604	Plexus 1%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47606	Plexus 1%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47613	Plexus 1%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47609	Plexus 1%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47608	Plexus 1%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47603	Plexus 1%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47602	Plexus 1%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47605	Plexus 1%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47612	Plexus 1%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47611	Plexus 1%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47607	Plexus 1%	Travertine	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
47710	Plexus 3%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47704	Plexus 3%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47706	Plexus 3%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47713	Plexus 3%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47709	Plexus 3%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47708	Plexus 3%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47703	Plexus 3%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47702	Plexus 3%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47705	Plexus 3%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47712	Plexus 3%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47711	Plexus 3%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47707	Plexus 3%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
47810	Plexus 5%	Black Granite	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47804	Plexus 5%	Chalcedony	White	White	White	White
47806	Plexus 5%	Landmark	White	White	White	White
47813	Plexus 5%	Niche	White	White	White	White
47809	Plexus 5%	Nutley Pier	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47808	Plexus 5%	Penumbra	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47803	Plexus 5%	Provisions	White	White	White	White
47802	Plexus 5%	Renewal	White	White	White	White
47805	Plexus 5%	Stately	White	White	White	White
47812	Plexus 5%	Sublime Gray	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47811	Plexus 5%	Tranquility	White	White	White	White
47807	Plexus 5%	Travertine	White	White	White	White
10075	Porter	Classy Carbon	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
10073	Porter	Executive Gray	White	White	White	Annodized
10071	Porter	Fuji Fog	White	White	White	White
10072	Porter	Misty Marsh	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10074	Porter	Rain	White	White	White	Annodized
14808	Providence BO	Dewdrop	White	White	White	Annodized
14807	Providence BO	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14806	Providence BO	Stacked Stone	White	White	White	White
14801	Providence BO	Vanilla Bean	White	White	White	White
14805	Providence BO	Varsity Blue	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14803	Providence BO	Woolen Mittens	White	White	White	White
14818	Providence LF	Dewdrop	White	White	White	Annodized
14817	Providence LF	Golden Leaf	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14816	Providence LF	Stacked Stone	White	White	White	White
14811	Providence LF	Vanilla Bean	White	White	White	White
14815	Providence LF	Varsity Blue	White	White	White	White
14813	Providence LF	Woolen Mittens	White	White	White	White
41905	Quintessence	Black Facet	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
41902	Quintessence	Flecked Gray	White	White	White	White
41903	Quintessence	Gilded Linen	White	White	White	White
41904	Quintessence	Gray Alloy	White	White	White	White
41901	Quintessence	White Enchantment	White	White	White	White
21461	Regent	First Frost	White	White	White	White
21463	Regent	Fossil	Vanilla	White	White	White
21464	Regent	Lulling Storm	White	White	White	Annodized
21465	Regent	Magnetic	White	White	White	Annodized
21462	Regent	Smoky Taupe	Vanilla	White	White	White
01007	Riverbend	Khaki	White	White	White	White
01009	Riverbend	Maduro	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
01006	Riverbend	Natural	White	White	White	White
01004	Riverbend	Rust	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
01005	Riverbend	Steel	White	White	White	White
01027	Riverbend	Planetary Blue	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
01028	Riverbend	Sediment	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
01026	Riverbend	Twill	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
01025	Riverbend	Wild Rabbit	White	White	White	White

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
3330	Sahara Ridge	Vapor	Vanilla	White	White	White
3331	Sahara Ridge	Alabaster	Vanilla	White	White	White
3332	Sahara Ridge	Birch Grove	Vanilla	White	White	White
72966	Scenic View	December Gray	Gray	White	Gray	Annodized
72967	Scenic View	Mighty Gray	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
72965	Scenic View	Riverbed Brown	White	White	White	White
72968	Scenic View	Steel Harbor	White	White	White	White
13101	Sheffield	Chelsea	White	White	White	White
13105	Sheffield	Eclipse	White	White	White	White
13102	Sheffield	Henley	White	White	White	White
13108	Sheffield	Manor	White	White	White	White
13107	Sheffield	Meadow	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13104	Sheffield	Tuscon	White	White	White	White
13106	Sheffield	Weathered	White	White	White	White
13103	Sheffield	Windsor	White	White	White	White
3350	Spring Bloom	Sun-Kissed Olive	White	White	White	White
3351	Spring Bloom	Cultivated Kalamata	White	White	White	White
3354	Spring Bloom	Botanical Garden	White	White	White	White
3357	Spring Bloom	Cherry Blossom	White	White	White	White
47907	Standard Weave 1%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
47901	Standard Weave 1%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
47908	Standard Weave 1%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47902	Standard Weave 1%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
47903	Standard Weave 1%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
47904	Standard Weave 1%	Once	White	White	White	White
47906	Standard Weave 1%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
47905	Standard Weave 1%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48407	Standard Weave 10%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48401	Standard Weave 10%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48408	Standard Weave 10%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48402	Standard Weave 10%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48403	Standard Weave 10%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48404	Standard Weave 10%	Once	White	White	White	White
48406	Standard Weave 10%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48405	Standard Weave 10%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48207	Standard Weave 3%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48201	Standard Weave 3%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48208	Standard Weave 3%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48202	Standard Weave 3%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48203	Standard Weave 3%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48204	Standard Weave 3%	Once	White	White	White	White
48206	Standard Weave 3%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48205	Standard Weave 3%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
48307	Standard Weave 5%	Café Doppio	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
48301	Standard Weave 5%	Calcite	White	White	White	White
48308	Standard Weave 5%	Chiseled	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48302	Standard Weave 5%	Daikon	White	White	White	White
48303	Standard Weave 5%	Infallible	White	White	White	White
48304	Standard Weave 5%	Once	White	White	White	White
48306	Standard Weave 5%	Polished	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48305	Standard Weave 5%	Veranda	White	White	White	White
1650	Steel House	Cavern Floor	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
1651	Steel House	Cloud	White	White	White	White
1652	Steel House	Buff	Vanilla	White	White	White
1653	Steel House	Chocolate Souffle	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5630	Tattered Husk LF	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
5631	Tattered Husk LF	Feather White	White	White	White	White
5632	Tattered Husk LF	Crystal	White	White	White	White
5633	Tattered Husk LF	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
5634	Tattered Husk LF	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
4630	Tattered Husk BO	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
4631	Tattered Husk BO	Feather White	White	White	White	White
4632	Tattered Husk BO	Crystal	White	White	White	White
4633	Tattered Husk BO	Polished Ore	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
4634	Tattered Husk BO	Woven Canvas	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3110	Terrain	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Annodized
3111	Terrain	Pale Adobe	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
3112	Terrain	Pale Rhino	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
14902	Thesis	Bluebook White	White	White	White	White
14906	Thesis	Dusky Titanium	White	White	White	White
14905	Thesis	Macho Macchiato	White	White	White	White
14904	Thesis	Oxford Blue	White	White	White	White
14903	Thesis	Summer Khakis	White	White	White	White
14901	Thesis	Weathered Stone	White	White	White	White
14907	Thesis	Chocolate Java	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
14909	Thesis	Birch Bark	White	White	White	White
14908	Thesis	Perfect Beige	White	White	White	White
21123	Tuvalu	Dusky Botanical	Vanilla	White	White	White
21122	Tuvalu	Silver Tree	White	White	White	Annodized
21121	Tuvalu	Wisteria White	White	White	White	White
10321	Unison	Igloo	White	White	White	White
10325	Unison	Khaki Sand	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
10322	Unison	Malted Milk	Vanilla	White	White	White
10323	Unison	Mascarpone	Vanilla	White	White	White
10324	Unison	Platinum	White	White	White	Annodized
10326	Unison	Rivermist	Black	Black	Black	Annodized
21515	Vancouver	Capri	White	White	White	Annodized
21514	Vancouver	Good Graycious	White	White	White	Annodized
21512	Vancouver	Heavenly	White	White	White	White
21513	Vancouver	Light Fog	White	White	White	Annodized
21516	Vancouver	Master Mariner	White	White	White	Annodized
21511	Vancouver	Meringue	Vanilla	White	White	White
47909	Vanguard 1%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
47915	Vanguard 1%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Annodized
47910	Vanguard 1%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
47914	Vanguard 1%	Dew	White	White	White	White
47912	Vanguard 1%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
47911	Vanguard 1%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
47917	Vanguard 1%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47913	Vanguard 1%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
47918	Vanguard 1%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
47916	Vanguard 1%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48209	Vanguard 3%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
48215	Vanguard 3%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Annodized
48210	Vanguard 3%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
48214	Vanguard 3%	Dew	White	White	White	White
48212	Vanguard 3%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
48211	Vanguard 3%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
48217	Vanguard 3%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48213	Vanguard 3%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
48218	Vanguard 3%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48216	Vanguard 3%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze

NOTE: Certain components are only available in limited colors.

General Information

Color Coordination Chart: Dual Shades

Color coordination is shown for informational purposes only. The beaded chain column provides the recommended color for each fabric.

Fabric Information			Dual Shades (if applicable)			
Color Number	Style	Color Name	Beaded Chain, Hem Bar End Cap	Brackets and Shims	Cassette Side Caps	Hem Bar
48309	Vanguard 5%	Authentic	White	White	White	White
48315	Vanguard 5%	Chrome	Black	White	Black	Anodized
48310	Vanguard 5%	Cortina	White	White	White	White
48314	Vanguard 5%	Dew	White	White	White	White
48312	Vanguard 5%	Elusive	White	White	White	White
48311	Vanguard 5%	Gentle Beige	White	White	White	White
48317	Vanguard 5%	Homage	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48313	Vanguard 5%	Macedonia	White	White	White	White
48318	Vanguard 5%	Peloton	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
48316	Vanguard 5%	Pendulum	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
75776	Velleity	Backwater Willow	Black	Black	Black	Bronze
75775	Velleity	Butter Toffee	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
75772	Velleity	Crystal	White	White	White	White
75773	Velleity	Fading Nimbus	White	White	White	White
75771	Velleity	Greige	Gray	White	Gray	Anodized
75774	Velleity	Soft Coral	Vanilla	White	Vanilla	White
88457	Wayfinder	Elusive Ecru	White	White	White	White
88452	Wayfinder	Rose Moon	Vanilla	White	Brown	Bronze
88459	Wayfinder	Pond Sand	White	White	White	White
88455	Wayfinder	Volcanic Ash	White	White	White	White
14602	Whitcomb	Invitation	White	White	White	White
14603	Whitcomb	Juniper	White	White	White	White
14601	Whitcomb	Paloverde	White	White	White	White
14605	Whitcomb	Briarwood	White	White	White	White
14606	Whitcomb	Sea Stone	White	White	White	White
14604	Whitcomb	Tasteful White	White	White	White	White
14607	Whitcomb	Warm Chocolate	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13903	Whitehall	Nectar	White	White	White	White
13905	Whitehall	Seattle Mist	White	White	White	White
13901	Whitehall	Veranda	White	White	White	White
13904	Whitehall	Westminster	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
13902	Whitehall	Wolverine	White	White	White	White
21194	Whittaker BO	Gray Frost	White	White	White	Anodized
21192	Whittaker BO	Inspired Ivory	Vanilla	White	White	White
21196	Whittaker BO	Night Life	Brown	Black	Brown	Bronze
21193	Whittaker BO	Orion	White	White	White	Anodized
21195	Whittaker BO	Scone	Vanilla	White	White	White
21191	Whittaker BO	Sugar Quartz	White	White	White	White

GRABER

Graber and the Graber logo are registered trademarks of Springs Window Fashions, LLC.

(05/26) 26-0209

73 | dealer.graberblinds.com

May 2026

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Review size availability based on fabric in minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.
3. Review Options Pricing - Lift Type and Top Treatment to add lift and/or top treatment surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.
4. Review Cut Yardage Option

PRICE GROUP SA: Solar Shade Fabric: Broadcast

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	170	198	227	255	285	313	341	370	399	471	502	566	630	695	759	823
48" (122)	195	229	265	300	335	370	405	440	475	552	591	667	745	821	898	974
60" (152.4)	220	261	302	345	386	427	468	510	551	635	679	768	858	948	1037	1126
72" (182.9)	246	292	340	388	436	484	532	580	627	717	767	870	972	1074	1176	1277
84" (213.4)	271	325	378	433	487	540	595	649	702	799	857	971	1086	1200	1315	1429
96" (243.9)	296	357	416	477	537	598	658	718	778	882	945	1072	1199	1326	1453	1580
108" (274.4)	321	388	454	521	588	654	721	788	854	963	1034	1173	1313	1453	1592	1733
120" (304.8)	360	436	512	588	664	740	817	894	970	1046	1122	1274	1427	1579	1732	1885
132" (335.3)	385	467	550	633	715	798	880	963	1046	1128	1211	1375	1540	1705	1871	2036
144" (365.8)	410	499	588	676	765	854	943	1032	1121	1210	1299	1476	1654	1833	2010	2188

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP SB: Solar Shade Fabric: Complex, Ellington 1%, 3% & 5%, Monticello, Standard Weave 1%, 3%, 5% & 10%, Vanguard 1%, 3% & 5%

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36 (96)	183	215	248	279	312	343	376	408	440	515	550	621	692	763	834	904
48 (122)	213	252	292	332	372	411	450	490	529	612	654	740	826	912	998	1084
60 (152.4)	242	290	337	384	430	478	525	573	620	709	759	860	961	1061	1162	1262
72 (182.9)	273	327	382	436	490	546	600	655	709	805	863	979	1095	1210	1326	1441
84 (213.4)	302	364	426	488	550	612	674	736	798	902	967	1099	1229	1360	1490	1621
96 (243.9)	333	401	471	540	610	679	749	819	888	1000	1073	1217	1363	1509	1654	1799
108 (274.4)	362	439	516	592	670	747	824	901	977	1097	1177	1337	1498	1658	1818	1978
120 (304.8)	404	492	580	667	755	843	930	1018	1105	1193	1282	1457	1632	1807	1983	2158
132 (335.3)	435	529	625	720	815	910	1005	1101	1196	1290	1386	1576	1766	1957	2147	2336
144 (365.8)	464	567	670	772	875	977	1079	1182	1285	1387	1490	1695	1900	2105	2310	2515

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP SC: Solar Shade Fabric: Chronicles, Exposition, Plexus 1%, Plexus 3%, Plexus 5%, Scenic View

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	208	246	284	322	360	398	436	475	513	593	635	717	801	884	966	1049
48" (122)	245	292	340	388	436	484	532	579	626	716	767	870	971	1073	1175	1277
60" (152.4)	283	340	397	454	512	568	626	683	740	839	900	1021	1141	1262	1384	1504
72" (182.9)	321	387	454	521	587	654	721	787	853	963	1033	1173	1312	1452	1591	1732
84" (213.4)	359	435	511	587	663	739	815	891	967	1086	1165	1324	1483	1641	1800	1959
96" (243.9)	397	483	567	653	739	824	910	996	1082	1209	1298	1475	1653	1830	2009	2186
108" (274.4)	435	529	625	720	814	910	1004	1100	1195	1333	1430	1627	1824	2021	2216	2413
120" (304.8)	486	593	701	809	916	1024	1132	1240	1348	1455	1563	1778	1995	2210	2425	2640
132" (335.3)	523	640	758	875	992	1110	1227	1344	1461	1578	1696	1930	2164	2399	2634	2868
144" (365.8)	561	688	814	941	1068	1195	1322	1449	1575	1701	1828	2082	2335	2588	2842	3096

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP SD:

Solar Shade Fabric: Guildhall, Merit, Nantucket, Porter, Quintessence, Steel House, Unison

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	214	254	293	334	374	413	453	494	534	615	659	745	832	917	1004	1090
48" (122)	254	304	354	404	454	504	553	603	653	746	799	905	1012	1118	1225	1332
60" (152.4)	295	354	414	474	534	595	654	714	774	876	940	1066	1192	1320	1446	1572
72" (182.9)	335	404	475	545	614	685	754	825	895	1008	1080	1227	1374	1520	1666	1813
84" (213.4)	375	454	535	615	695	775	855	935	1015	1138	1221	1388	1554	1721	1888	2054
96" (243.9)	415	504	595	685	775	865	955	1046	1136	1268	1362	1548	1735	1922	2109	2296
108" (274.4)	455	555	655	755	855	955	1055	1156	1257	1399	1502	1709	1915	2123	2329	2536
120" (304.8)	508	622	735	849	962	1075	1189	1302	1415	1529	1642	1870	2097	2323	2550	2777
132" (335.3)	548	672	796	918	1042	1165	1289	1413	1536	1660	1784	2030	2277	2524	2771	3018
144" (365.8)	588	722	855	989	1123	1257	1389	1523	1657	1790	1924	2191	2458	2725	2992	3259

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP SE:

Solar Shade Fabric: Bradley

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	224	266	309	351	392	435	477	520	562	647	692	784	875	966	1057	1148
48" (122)	267	321	373	426	479	533	586	639	692	788	845	957	1070	1183	1296	1409
60" (152.4)	311	374	438	502	566	630	695	759	823	928	996	1130	1265	1400	1534	1668
72" (182.9)	353	428	503	578	653	728	803	878	952	1070	1148	1304	1460	1616	1773	1929
84" (213.4)	397	483	568	654	740	826	911	997	1083	1211	1300	1477	1655	1834	2011	2189
96" (243.9)	440	537	634	730	826	923	1020	1117	1213	1352	1451	1651	1851	2050	2250	2449
108" (274.4)	484	591	699	807	913	1021	1128	1235	1342	1492	1603	1825	2046	2267	2488	2710
120" (304.8)	540	662	784	904	1026	1148	1270	1391	1512	1634	1755	1998	2241	2484	2727	2970
132" (335.3)	584	716	848	980	1113	1246	1377	1510	1642	1775	1907	2172	2436	2701	2965	3230
144" (365.8)	627	771	913	1057	1200	1342	1486	1630	1773	1915	2059	2345	2632	2917	3204	3490

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP SF:

Solar Shade Fabric: Earth Synergy, EcoEncore, EnviroINFUSION, Harmoics, LiveWell, Pannier, PlanetSafe

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	238	284	329	376	422	467	513	559	605	693	742	841	939	1037	1136	1234
48" (122)	286	343	402	460	517	576	634	692	750	850	911	1034	1155	1278	1400	1523
60" (152.4)	334	404	474	545	614	684	754	824	893	1007	1079	1226	1373	1518	1665	1812
72" (182.9)	383	464	547	628	711	792	874	956	1038	1163	1248	1418	1589	1760	1930	2101
84" (213.4)	430	525	618	713	807	901	995	1089	1183	1320	1416	1611	1805	2000	2195	2389
96" (243.9)	478	585	691	797	903	1009	1115	1221	1327	1476	1585	1803	2023	2241	2460	2678
108" (274.4)	527	645	763	882	999	1117	1236	1354	1472	1633	1753	1997	2239	2482	2725	2967
120" (304.8)	588	722	854	988	1122	1255	1388	1522	1655	1789	1922	2189	2455	2723	2989	3257
132" (335.3)	636	782	927	1073	1217	1363	1509	1655	1800	1946	2090	2382	2673	2963	3254	3545
144" (365.8)	685	841	999	1157	1314	1472	1629	1787	1945	2101	2259	2574	2889	3204	3518	3834

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

Options Pricing - Lift Type

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

Lift Surcharge Added to Shade Price

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129					
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215						

Options Pricing - Top Treatment

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

VALANCE

Surcharge Added to Shade Price: Round and Square Small, Medium and Large Cassette, Flat Fabric Valance, Contour Fabric Valance, 3" and 4" Fascia*

	Width up to 48"	48 ^{1/8} to 84"	84 ^{1/8} to 144"
Price by Size Range	125	187	310

*Only available with Continuous Loop, FeatherLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

VALANCE

*Surcharge Added to Shade Price : Cassette** with Cordless Lift and SmartPull*

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Replacement Valance: Contour or Flat Valance

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"	84"	96"	108"	120"	132"	144"
	(61)	(76.2)	(91.5)	(106.7)	(122)	(137.2)	(152.4)	(167.7)	(182.9)	(198.2)	(213.4)	(243.9)	(274.4)	(304.8)	(335.3)	(365.8)
Price by Size Range	125					187					310					

Cut Yardage Fabric Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	21
------------------------	----

Solar Fabric Style	Usable Fabric Width	
	inches (cm)	Price per yard
Bradley	96 (243.8)	93
Broadcast	116 (294.6)	126
Chronicles	96 (243.8)	114
Complex	96 (243.8)	118
Earth Synergy	116 (294.6)	165
EcoEncore	99.5 (252.7)	247
Ellington 1%	124 (314.9)	116
Ellington 3%	124 (314.9)	112
Ellington 5%	124 (314.9)	103
EnviroINFUSION	114.75 (291.5)	126
Exposition	96 (243.8)	116
Guildhall	96 (243.8)	122
Harmonics	114.75 (291.5)	126
LiveWell	95.125 (241.6)	183
Merit	96 (243.8)	112
Monticello	96 (243.8)	90
Nantucket	96 (243.8)	104
Pannier	96 (243.84)	126
PlanetSafe	103.125 (261.9)	254
Plexus 1%	116 (294.6)	180
Plexus 3%	116 (294.6)	103
Plexus 5%	116 (294.6)	152
Porter	96 (243.8)	150
Quintessence	116 (294.6)	114
Scenic View	116 (294.64)	150
Standard Weave 1%	124 (314.9)	179
Standard Weave 3%	124 (314.9)	124
Standard Weave 5%	124 (314.9)	126
Standard Weave 10%	116 (294.6)	121
Steel House	96 (243.8)	126
Unison	114.75 (291.5)	94
Vanguard 1%	124 (314.9)	179
Vanguard 3%	124 (314.9)	124
Vanguard 5%	124 (314.9)	126

NOTE: The material will be approximately 2" (5.1 cm) to 3" (7.7 cm) wider due to selvage edge.

Cut Yardage Trim Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	21
------------------------	----

Options Pricing Summary

Valance/Cassette Valance	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment	
Chain Color or Type (plastic or stainless)	No charge	
Bay and Corner Window Shades	No charge	
Component Size Upgrades:		
Clutch Upgrades:	41	SL15
	58	SL20
	73	SL30
	41	R16
	57	R24
Tube Upgrades:	50	1 1/2"
	105	2"
	52	2 1/2"
Continous-Loop Lift System	Standard spring idle end or stationary idle end—no charge	
Contour & Flat Valance and Returns	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment	
Cordless Lift System	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type	
Cut-Yardage—Fabric	See cut yardage pricing	
Dual Shade	52 surcharge; see dual shade options pricing for ordering information	
Fabric Turned 90° (width for height)	No charge	
Fascia	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment	
Hem Bar	No charge: Fabric-wrapped (standard) No charge: Sealed hem bar (optional)	
Hold Down Brackets	No charge	
Motorized Lift	See motorization product information guide	
Projection Brackets	No charge	
Reverse Roll	No charge	
Seaming	No charge	
Side and Sill	6 price per foot when ordered with original shade. Prices will vary when ordered separately from shade.	
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type	
UltraLite Cordless Lift	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type	
UltraLite Dual Lift	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type	
Wood Cornice and Valance	See cornices and valances product information guide	

GRABER®

COLORS

Graber Solar Shades

Dealer US List — Effective May 2026

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Review size availability based on fabric in minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.
3. Review Options Pricing - Lift Type and Top Treatment to add lift and/or top treatment surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.
4. Review Cut Yardage Option

PRICE GROUP SA:

Solar Shade Fabric: Broadcast

Broadcast					
Alfresco	47504	Continental	47508	Serenade	47515
Austere	47507	Genuine	47513	Simplicity	47509
Cashmere	47503	Gourmet	47514	Sonnet	47502
Constellation	47501	Motif	47505	Taliesin	47506

PRICE GROUP SB:

Solar Shade Fabric: Complex, Ellington 1%, 3% & 5%, Monticello, Standard Weave 1%, 3%, 5% & 10%, Vanguard 1%, 3% & 5%

Complex					
Chance	48604	Oceans	48605	Visage	48606
Couture	48603				
Ellington 1%					
Dusky Moment	42012	Misty Slate	42015	Vintage Records	42013
Georgia Brown	42014	Tonal Taupe	42011		
Ellington 3%					
Dusky Moment	42032	Misty Slate	42035	Vintage Records	42033
Georgia Brown	42034	Tonal Taupe	42031		

Ellington 5%					
Dusky Moment	42052	Misty Slate	42055	Vintage Records	42053
Georgia Brown	42054	Tonal Taupe	42051		

Monticello					
Burro	40442	Mist	40441	Tikki	40444
Dune	40443	Rust	40445		

Scenic View					
December Gray	72966	Mighty Gray	72966	Riverbed Brown	72967
Steel Harbor	72968				

Standard Weave 1%					
Café Doppio	47907	Daikon	47902	Polished	47906
Calcite	47901	Infallible	47903	Veranda	47905
Chiseled	47908	Once	47904		

Standard Weave 3%					
Café Doppio	48207	Daikon	48202	Polished	48206
Calcite	48201	Infallible	48203	Veranda	48205
Chiseled	48208	Once	48204		

Standard Weave 5%					
Café Doppio	48307	Daikon	48302	Polished	48306
Calcite	48301	Infallible	48303	Veranda	48305
Chiseled	48308	Once	48304		

Standard Weave 10%					
Café Doppio	48407	Daikon	48402	Polished	48406
Calcite	48401	Infallible	48403	Veranda	48405
Chiseled	48408	Once	48404		

Vanguard 1%					
Authentic	47909	Elusive	47912		
Chrome	47915	Gentle Beige	47911	Peloton	47918
Cortina	47910	Homage	47917	Pendulum	47916
Dew	47914	Macedonia	47913		

Vanguard 3%					
Authentic	48209	Elusive	48212		
Chrome	48215	Gentle Beige	48211	Peloton	48218
Cortina	48210	Homage	48217	Pendulum	48216
Dew	48214	Macedonia	48213		

Vanguard 5%					
Authentic	48309	Elusive	48312		
Chrome	48315	Gentle Beige	48311	Peloton	48318
Cortina	48310	Homage	48317	Pendulum	48316
Dew	48314	Macedonia	48313		

PRICE GROUP SC: Solar Shade Fabric: Chronicles, Exposition, Plexus 1%, Plexus 3%, Plexus 5%, Scenic View

Chronicles					
Feather	49201	Sumatra	49203	Tuxedo	49204
Skyline	49202				

Exposition					
Consummate	48501	Resonance	48504	Wishlist	48503
Genesis	48502				

Plexus 1%					
Black Granite	47610	Penumbra	47608	Sublime Gray	47612
Chalcedony	47604	Provisions	47603	Tranquility	47611
Landmark	47606	Renewal	47602	Travertine	47607
Niche	47613	Stately	47605		
Nutley Pier	47609				

Plexus 3%					
Black Granite	47710	Penumbra	47708	Sublime Gray	47712
Chalcedony	47704	Provisions	47703	Tranquility	47711
Landmark	47706	Renewal	47702	Travertine	47707
Niche	47713	Stately	47705		
Nutley Pier	47709				

Plexus 5%					
Black Granite	47810	Penumbra	47808	Sublime Gray	47812
Chalcedony	47804	Provisions	47803	Tranquility	47811
Landmark	47806	Renewal	47802	Travertine	47807
Niche	47813	Stately	47805		
Nutley Pier	47809				

PRICE GROUP SD:**Solar Shade Fabric: Guildhall, Merit, Nantucket, Porter, Quintessence, Steel House, Unison**

Guildhall					
Armor	49304	Montage	49303	Tenor	49301
Illusion	49302	Mystery	49305		
Merit					
Atmosphere	49504	Clarity	49501	Exquisite	49505
Cavalier	49506	Emulation	49503	Panoramic	49502
Nantucket					
Rich Sable	10313	Taupe Utopia	10312	Vintage Veil	10311
Spice	10314				
Porter					
Classy Carbon	10075	Fuji Fog	10071	Rain	10074
Executive Gray	10073	Misty Marsh	10072		
Quintessence					
Black Facet	41905	Gilded Linen	41903	White Enchantment	41901
Flecked Gray	41902	Gray Alloy	41904		
Steel House					
Buff	1652	Cavern Floor	1650	Chocolate Souffle	1653
Cloud	1651				
Unison					
Igloo	10321	Malted Milk	10322	Platinum	10324
Khaki Sand	10325	Mascarpone	10323	Rivermist	10326

PRICE GROUP SE:**Solar Shade Fabric: Bradley**

Bradley					
Antique Silver	10091	Everest	10096	Majesty	10095
Azurine	10094	Hearthstone	10092	Midas	10093

PRICE GROUP SF:**Solar Shade Fabric: Earth Synergy, EcoEncore, EnviroINFUSION Harmonics, LiveWell, Pannier, PlanetSafe**

Earth Synergy					
Caviar	10155	Soft Down	10151	Wild Oats	10152
Quarry Gray	10154	Taupe Secret	10153		
EcoEncore					
Cocoa Powder	10053	Lunar Light	10052	Mint Condition	10051
EnviroINFUSION					
Brownstone	10366	Column Gray	10365	Modern Silver	10362
Calle Lilly	10361	Gray Fedora	10363	Shoreline Sand	10364
Harmonics					
Deep Sapphire	10118	Grounded Greige	10114	Modern Moss	10119
Fossil Gray	10113	Mannered Gold	10115	Titanium	10111
Frosty White	10112				
LiveWell					
Finely Frosted	10252	Icelandic	10255	Seaspray	10256
Sandbar	10254	Succulent	10253		
Pannier					
Black Dahlia	3680	Creamy Mocha	3681	Feather White	3682
Riverbed Brown	3683				
PlanetSafe					
Cool Cave	10063	French Pastry	10061	Gray Perfection	10062

How to Order

1. Select shade size (width x height) from price chart below.
2. Review size availability based on fabric in minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.
3. Review Options Pricing - Lift Type and Top Treatment to add lift and/or top treatment surcharge(s) corresponding to the appropriate shade width.
4. Review Cut Yardage Option

PRICE GROUP RA:

Roller Shade Fabric: Essential

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36 (96)	166	195	222	250	277	305	333	361	388	460	490	552	615	677	739	801
48 (122)	190	224	258	291	325	359	392	426	460	537	574	648	722	796	870	943
60 (152.4)	214	253	293	333	372	412	451	491	530	613	657	742	828	914	1000	1086
72 (182.9)	238	283	328	374	420	465	511	557	602	690	739	837	935	1033	1130	1228
84 (213.4)	261	313	364	415	467	518	570	622	673	767	822	932	1041	1151	1261	1370
96 (243.9)	285	342	400	457	514	572	629	687	743	845	905	1026	1148	1270	1390	1512
108 (274.4)	309	372	435	499	562	625	688	752	815	922	988	1122	1254	1388	1521	1654
120 (304.8)	346	418	490	563	636	709	780	853	926	999	1071	1216	1361	1507	1651	1797
132 (335.3)	370	448	526	604	684	762	840	918	997	1075	1154	1311	1467	1625	1782	1939
144 (365.8)	393	477	562	646	730	815	899	984	1068	1152	1237	1405	1575	1743	1912	2080

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RC:

Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen LF, Arboretum LF, Bravado LF, Bravado BO, Canyon Ridge LF, Emporium, Maritime LF, Sahara Ridge, Terrain, Whitcomb

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36 (96)	180	212	243	275	305	337	368	400	432	505	540	610	678	748	817	887
48 (122)	209	248	286	324	363	401	439	478	516	598	640	723	807	890	974	1058
60 (152.4)	238	283	328	374	420	465	511	557	602	690	739	837	935	1033	1130	1228
72 (182.9)	266	318	372	424	476	529	582	635	687	783	839	951	1063	1175	1287	1399
84 (213.4)	295	354	414	474	534	593	653	713	773	875	938	1064	1190	1316	1442	1568
96 (243.9)	323	390	457	524	590	658	724	791	858	967	1038	1178	1318	1459	1599	1739
108 (274.4)	351	425	499	573	647	721	795	868	942	1060	1137	1292	1447	1601	1755	1910
120 (304.8)	393	477	562	646	730	815	899	984	1068	1152	1237	1405	1575	1743	1912	2080
132 (335.3)	422	513	604	696	787	879	971	1062	1153	1245	1337	1520	1702	1886	2068	2251
144 (365.8)	450	549	647	746	845	942	1041	1140	1239	1337	1436	1634	1830	2027	2225	2422

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RD:

Roller Shade Fabric: Canyon Ridge BO, Delphine LF, Fresco LF, Harmony, Regent, Riverbend, Sheffield

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	202	239	275	312	349	385	422	459	495	575	615	695	775	854	935	1014
48" (122)	238	283	328	374	420	465	511	557	602	690	739	837	935	1033	1130	1228
60" (152.4)	273	327	382	436	490	545	600	654	709	805	864	979	1095	1210	1326	1441
72" (182.9)	309	372	435	499	562	625	688	752	815	922	988	1122	1254	1388	1521	1654
84" (213.4)	345	416	488	561	633	705	777	849	922	1037	1113	1263	1414	1565	1716	1867
96" (243.9)	379	461	541	623	704	785	866	947	1028	1152	1237	1405	1575	1743	1912	2080
108" (274.4)	415	505	596	685	775	865	955	1045	1135	1268	1361	1548	1735	1921	2108	2295
120" (304.8)	464	566	668	771	873	975	1077	1179	1282	1384	1486	1690	1895	2099	2303	2508
132" (335.3)	500	611	722	833	943	1054	1166	1277	1388	1499	1610	1833	2054	2276	2499	2721
144" (365.8)	535	655	775	895	1015	1135	1254	1375	1495	1614	1735	1974	2214	2454	2693	2934

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RE:

Roller Shade Fabric: Arboretum BO, Barathea, Cloud Frost, Debonair, Delphine BO, Flock LF, Fresco BO, Inkblot, Mayfair, Masonry, Maritime BO, Paving Stone, Spring Bloom, Tattered Husk LF, Wayfinder, Whitehall

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	213	252	291	330	370	409	449	488	527	610	652	737	823	908	993	1078
48" (122)	252	301	350	399	448	497	547	596	645	737	789	893	999	1103	1209	1313
60" (152.4)	291	350	409	467	526	585	643	703	762	864	926	1050	1175	1299	1423	1548
72" (182.9)	330	399	467	536	604	673	741	810	879	991	1063	1207	1351	1495	1638	1783
84" (213.4)	370	448	526	604	683	761	839	917	997	1117	1200	1363	1526	1690	1853	2017
96" (243.9)	408	497	585	673	761	849	937	1025	1113	1245	1337	1520	1702	1886	2068	2251
108" (274.4)	447	546	643	741	839	937	1035	1133	1230	1372	1473	1676	1878	2080	2284	2486
120" (304.8)	500	611	722	833	943	1054	1166	1277	1388	1499	1610	1833	2054	2276	2499	2721
132" (335.3)	539	660	780	901	1022	1142	1264	1385	1505	1626	1747	1989	2230	2472	2713	2955
144" (365.8)	578	709	839	970	1100	1230	1362	1492	1623	1753	1884	2145	2407	2667	2928	3190

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RF:

Roller Shade Fabric: Conservancy LF, Manifest LF Providence LF, Tattered Husk BO, Tuvalu

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	224	266	308	350	392	434	476	518	561	646	691	782	873	964	1054	1146
48" (122)	266	320	372	425	478	530	584	636	689	785	841	953	1065	1178	1290	1402
60" (152.4)	310	373	436	500	563	627	690	754	817	924	991	1125	1259	1391	1525	1659
72" (182.9)	352	426	501	575	649	723	798	872	946	1063	1140	1296	1451	1605	1761	1916
84" (213.4)	395	480	565	650	735	820	904	989	1074	1202	1290	1467	1643	1820	1997	2173
96" (243.9)	438	534	629	725	821	916	1012	1107	1202	1341	1440	1638	1836	2034	2232	2429
108" (274.4)	480	587	693	800	905	1012	1118	1225	1332	1480	1590	1810	2028	2248	2467	2687
120" (304.8)	537	658	777	898	1018	1138	1259	1379	1499	1620	1740	1980	2222	2462	2703	2943
132" (335.3)	579	711	841	973	1103	1235	1366	1497	1628	1759	1890	2152	2414	2676	2938	3200
144" (365.8)	623	764	905	1048	1189	1332	1473	1614	1757	1898	2040	2323	2607	2890	3174	3458

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RG:

Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen BO, Conservancy BO, Destin BO, Flock BO, Manifest BO, Providence BO, Thesis, Vancouver, Velleity

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	250	298	347	395	443	492	540	589	638	729	782	885	988	1092	1196	1300
48" (122)	301	362	424	485	547	608	668	730	791	897	961	1090	1220	1349	1478	1608
60" (152.4)	352	426	501	575	649	723	798	872	946	1063	1140	1296	1451	1605	1761	1916
72" (182.9)	403	490	577	665	752	839	926	1013	1100	1230	1321	1501	1682	1863	2043	2224
84" (213.4)	455	554	654	754	854	954	1054	1154	1254	1397	1500	1707	1913	2120	2326	2533
96" (243.9)	507	620	732	845	958	1070	1183	1296	1409	1564	1680	1912	2145	2376	2609	2840
108" (274.4)	558	684	809	935	1060	1186	1311	1437	1562	1732	1860	2117	2376	2634	2891	3149
120" (304.8)	623	764	905	1048	1189	1332	1473	1614	1757	1898	2040	2323	2607	2890	3174	3458
132" (335.3)	674	828	983	1138	1292	1447	1601	1755	1911	2065	2220	2528	2838	3147	3457	3765
144" (365.8)	725	892	1060	1227	1395	1562	1729	1897	2064	2232	2399	2735	3070	3404	3739	4074

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

PRICE GROUP RH:

Roller Shade Fabric: Consummate Silk, Emerson, Whittaker BO

Shade Price by Shade Size

Height up to inches (cm) ↓	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
36" (96)	280	337	392	449	505	561	617	674	730	829	889	1008	1127	1247	1365	1485
48" (122)	342	413	485	557	628	700	772	843	915	1029	1104	1254	1404	1554	1704	1854
60" (152.4)	403	490	577	665	752	839	926	1013	1100	1230	1321	1501	1682	1863	2043	2224
72" (182.9)	465	567	671	773	875	977	1080	1183	1285	1430	1536	1748	1960	2171	2383	2595
84" (213.4)	527	645	763	880	998	1116	1234	1352	1470	1630	1752	1995	2237	2479	2722	2964
96" (243.9)	588	722	855	988	1122	1255	1388	1522	1654	1832	1967	2241	2514	2787	3061	3334
108" (274.4)	650	799	948	1097	1245	1393	1542	1691	1840	2032	2184	2488	2791	3096	3400	3704
120" (304.8)	725	892	1060	1227	1395	1562	1729	1897	2064	2232	2399	2735	3070	3404	3739	4074
132" (335.3)	787	970	1152	1335	1518	1701	1884	2066	2250	2433	2615	2980	3347	3712	4078	4443
144" (365.8)	849	1047	1245	1443	1641	1840	2038	2236	2435	2633	2830	3227	3624	4021	4417	4813

NOTE: See Options Pricing - Top Treatment for Valance Surcharge

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

Options Pricing - Lift Type

LIFT

Surcharge Added to Shade Price

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
Continuous Cord Loop Lift	No Charge															
UltraLite Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
UltraLite Dual Lift	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
Cordless Lift	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129						
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	215						

Options Pricing - Top Treatment

NOTE: Size availability is based on fabric. See minimum and maximum charts for specific sizes.

VALANCE

Surcharge Added to Shade Price: Round and Square Small, Medium and Large Cassette*, Flat Fabric Valance, Contour Fabric Valance, 3" and 4" Fascia

	Width up to 48"	48 ^{1/8} to 84"	84 ^{1/8} to 144"
Price by Size Range	125	187	310

VALANCE

Surcharge Added to Shade Price : Cassette** with Cordless Lift and SmartPull

	Width up to inches (cm) →									
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)
Small/Medium Cassette**	157	166	175	191	206	219	230	244	257	277

*Only available with Continuous Loop, UltraLite Cordless & Dual Lift, and Motorized Lift options (see motorization price list for pricing details).

Only available with Cordless Lift or Smart Pull Lift. Visual appearance varies slightly compared to other "Small/Medium Cassette" option.

Surcharge for Scallop with Gimp, Fringe, and Bead Trim

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
Scallop with Gimp	67	83	100	102	105	107	108	110	112	114	118	121	125	128	133	137
Bead & Fringe Trim	83	104	125	130	135	138	140	143	145	151	157	164	171	175	181	188

Replacement Valance: Contour or Flat Valance

	Width up to inches (cm) →															
	24" (61)	30" (76.2)	36" (91.5)	42" (106.7)	48" (122)	54" (137.2)	60" (152.4)	66" (167.7)	72" (182.9)	78" (198.2)	84" (213.4)	96" (243.9)	108" (274.4)	120" (304.8)	132" (335.3)	144" (365.8)
Price by Size Range	125				187						310					

Cut Yardage Fabric Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	21
------------------------	----

Roller Fabric Style	Usable Fabric Width inches (cm)	Price per yard
Aberdeen BO	92 (233.7)	238
Aberdeen LF	92 (233.7)	136
Arboretum BO	91.75 (233)	155
Arboretum LF	91.75 (233)	110
Barathea	92	242
Bravado BO	108.25 (274.9)	174
Bravado LF	108.25 (274.9)	101
Canyon Ridge BO	92 (233.7)	238
Canyon Ridge LF	92 (233.7)	136
Cloud Frost	120 (304.8)	210
Conservancy LF	115 (292.1)	182
Conservancy BO	115 (292.1)	292
Consummate Silk	77.25 (196.2)	403
Debonair	106 (269.2)	131
Delphine BO	108 (274.3)	88
Delphine LF	108 (274.3)	56
Destin BO	114 (289.5)	218
Emerson	118 (299.7)	404
Emporium	95.125 (241.6)	171
Essential	69.875 (177.4)	67
Flock BO	112 (284.48)	368
Flock LF	112 (284.48)	242
Fresco BO	116 (294.64)	242
Fresco LF	116 (294.64)	136
Harmony	91.75 (233)	90
Inkblot	120 (304.8)	242
Manifest LF	92.5 (234.9)	136
Manifest BO	92.5 (234.9)	238
		120
Maritime LF (Alabast	114.83 (291.7)	
		120
Maritime LF (Auberg	75.22 (191.1)	
	114.83 (291.7)	200
Maritime BO (Alabas		
	75.22 (191.1)	200
Maritime BO (Auberg		
Masonry	107.88	242
Mayfair	107 (271.8)	89
Paving Stone	117 (297.18)	226
Providence BO	115 (292.1)	226
Providence LF	115 (292.1)	182
Regent	114.75 (291.5)	118
Riverbend	71.5 (181.6)	110
Sahara Ridge	106 (269.24)	121
Sheffield	108 (274.3)	90
Spring Bloom	92 (233.7)	136
Tattered Husk BO	111 (281.9)	242
Tattered Husk LF	109 (276.8)	238
Terrain	106 (269.2)	121
Thesis	69.5 (176.5)	168
Tuvalu	106 (269.2)	121
Vancouver	110.75 (281.3)	144
Velleity	115.33 (292.93)	242
Wayfinder	106 (269.24)	242
Whitcomb	105.5 (267.97)	110
Whitehall	117.125 (297.49)	118
Whittaker BO	113.375 (287.9)	236

NOTE: The material will be approximately 2" (5.1 cm) to 3" (7.7 cm) wider due to selvage edge.

Cut Yardage Trim Pricing

Cut Surcharge Per Line	21
-------------------------------	----

Trim Style	Price per yard
1" (2.6 cm) Teardrop Bead Trim	11
7/16" (1.1 cm) Gimp	7

Options	
Valance/Cassette Valance	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment
Chain Color or Type *plastic or stainless)	No charge
Bay and Corner Window Shades	No charge
Bead and Fringe Trim	See price chart
Component Size Upgrades:	
Clutch Upgrades:	41 SL15 58 SL20 73 SL30 41 R16 57 R24
Tube Upgrades:	50 1 1/2" 105 2" 171 2 1/2"
Continuous-Loop Lift System	Standard spring idle end or stationary idle end—no charge
Contour & Flat Valance and Returns	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment
Cordless Lift System	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type
Cut-Yardage—Fabric and Trim	See cut yardage pricing
Dual Shade	52 surcharge; see dual shade options pricing for ordering information
Fabric Turned 90° (width for height)	No charge
Fascia	See surcharges under options pricing - top treatment
Hem Bar	No charge: Fabric-wrapped (standard) No charge: Sealed hem bar (optional)
Hold Down Brackets	No charge
Motorized Lift	See motorization product information guide
Projection Brackets	No charge
Reverse Roll	No charge
Scallop with Gimp	See price chart
Seaming	No charge
Side and Sill	6 price per foot when ordered with original shade. Prices will vary when ordered separately from shade.
Smart Pull Lift with Wand	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type
UltraLite Cordless Lift	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type
UltraLite Dual Lift	See surcharges under options pricing - lift type
Wood Cornice and Valance	See cornices and valances product information guide

PRICE GROUP RA:

Roller Shade Fabric: Essential

Essential					
Beige	60016	Classic White	60001	Stone	60017
Black	60039	Ivory	60003	Taupe	60004
Canyon	60015	Smokey	60005		

PRICE GROUP RC:

Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen LF, Arboretum LF, Bravado LF, Bravado BO, Canyon Ridge LF, Emporium, Maritime LF, Sahara Ridge, Terrain, Whitcomb

Aberdeen LF					
Dulcet Graphite	3123	Effervescence	3121	Ingenue Pearl	3120
Pristine	3122				

Arboretum LF					
Distinguished	13604	Serene	13601	Sirius	13603
Monarch	13602				

Bravado LF					
Canterbury Night	15804	Magnolia	15801	Tumbled Stone	15803
Elusive Ecu	15802				

Bravado BO					
Canterbury Night	17004	Magnolia	17001	Tumbled Stone	17003
Elusive Ecu	17002				

Canyon Ridge LF					
Arborio Rice	1560	BonaFide Taupe	1562	Evening Storm	1564
Fading Nimbus	1561	Shadow Mist	1563		

Emporium					
Bookplate White	15100	Sepia Snapshot	15104	Sheet Music	21431
Silver Dollar	15102	Stepping Stone	21432	Vintage Letterpress	15103

Maritime LF					
Alabaster	72912	Aubergine	72917	Barnwood Beige	72913
Halogen	72911	Inkwell	72916	Patchwork Denim	72914
Pistachio Frost	72918	Turmoil	72915		

Sahara Ridge					
Alabaster	3331	Birch Grove	3332	Vapor	3330

Terrain					
Gray Frost	3110	Pale Adobe	3111	Pale Rhino	3112

Whitcomb					
Briarwood	14605	Sea Stone	14606	Tasteful White	14604
Warm Chocolate	14607				

PRICE GROUP RD:

Roller Shade Fabric: Canyon Ridge BO, Delphine LF, Harmony, Fresco LF, Regent, Riverbend, Sheffield

Canyon Ridge BO					
Arborio Rice	4560	BonaFide Taupe	4562	Evening Storm	4564
Fading Nimbus	4561	Shadow Mist	4563		

Delphine LF					
Dark Earth	16204	Island Paradise	16203	Mythical Gray	16201
Evocative White	16202				

Fresco LF					
Coffee Shell	72934	Creamy Mocha	72933	Smoked Ember	72936

Spicy Roux	72935	Vanilla Bean	72932	White	72931
------------	-------	--------------	-------	-------	-------

Harmony

Cityscape	02601	Marina	02606	Shiplap	02607
Harvest	02603	Pebble	02602	Tassel	02605

Regent					
First Frost	21461	Lulling Storm	21464	Smoky Taupe	21462
Fossil	21463	Magnetic	21465		

Riverbend					
Khaki	01007	Natural	01006	Planetary Blue	01027
Sediment	01028	Twill	01026	Wild Rabbit	01025

Sheffield					
Chelsea	13101	Manor	13108	Weathered	13106
Eclipse	13105	Meadow	13107	Windsor	13103
Henley	13102	Tuscon	13104		

PRICE GROUP RE: **Roller Shade Fabric:** Arboretum BO, Barathea, Cloud Frost, Debonair, Delphine BO, Flock LF, Fresco BO, Inkblot, Mayfair, Masonry, Maritime BO, Paving Stone, Spring Bloom, Tattered Husk LF, Wayfinder, Whitehall

Arboretum BO					
Distinguished	13703	Serene	13701	Sirius	13704
Monarch	13702				

Barathea					
Astral Fog	74985	Barnwood Beige	74983	Perfect Black	74981
Riverbed Brown	74982	Seaside	74984		

Cloud Frost					
Creamy Mocha	1532	Fading Nimbus	1530	Sea Stone	1533
Shell	1531				

Debonair					
Cracked Dirt	21375	Natural White	21373	River Bottom	21377
Spice Cake	21376				

Delphine BO					
Dark Earth	16304	Island Paradise	16303	Mythical Gray	16301
Evocative White	16302				

Flock LF					
Brushwood	5624	Evening Moonstone	5622	Skyscraper	5620
Soft Beige	5623	Stallion	5621		

Fresco BO					
Coffee Shell	72944	Creamy Mocha	72943	Smoked Ember	72946
Spicy Roux	72945	Vanilla Bean	72942	White	72941

Inkblot					
Coastal Gray	3360	Crystal	3361	Haven	3362
Navy Mosaic	3363				

Masonry					
Granite Green	73975	Inkwell	73971	Patchwork Denim	73974
Rock Wall	73972	Timeless White	73973		

Maritime BO					
Alabaster	72922	Aubergine	72927	Barnwood Beige	72923
Halogen	72921	Inkwell	72926	Patchwork Denim	72924
Pistachio Frost	72928	Turmoil	72925		

Mayfair					
Giza Cotton	21311	Risotto	21313	Tickled Ivory	21312
Mystic Meadow	21317	Silversmith	21314	Varsity Gray	21315
Open Seas	21316				

Paving Stone					
Almond Butter	4643	Bechamel	4640	Eventide	4642
Pale Adobe	4641				

Spring Bloom					
Botanical Garden	3354	Cherry Blossom	3357	Cultivated Kalamata	3351
Sun-Kissed Olive	3350				

Tattered Husk LF					
Crystal	5632	Feather White	5631	Pale Adobe	5630
Polished Ore	5633	Woven Canvas	5634		

Whitehall					
Nectar	13903	Veranda	13901	Wolverine	13902
Seattle Mist	13905	Westminster	13904		

Wayfinder					
Elusive Ecu	88457	Rose Moon	88452	Pomd Sand	88459
Volcanic Ash	88455				

PRICE GROUP RF: Roller Shade Fabric: Conservancy LF, Manifest LF, Providence LF, Tattered Husk BO, Tuvalu

Conservancy LF					
Black Peony	14716	Golden Morel	14713	Silver Maple	14715
Edelweiss	14711	Sea Salt	14717		

Manifest LF					
Ciabatta	21134	Flint Rock	21131	Lifting Fog	21133
Cream Filled	21135	Freshwater Pearl	21136	Savvy Gray	21132

Providence LF					
Dewdrop	14818	Stacked Stone	14816	Varsity Blue	14815
Golden Leaf	14817	Vanilla Bean	14811	Woolen Mittens	14813

Tattered Husk BO					
Crystal	4632	Feather White	4631	Pale Adobe	4630
Polished Ore	4633	Woven Canvas	4634		

Tuvalu					
Dusky Botanical	21123	Silver Tree	21122	Wisteria White	21121

PRICE GROUP RG: Roller Shade Fabric: Aberdeen BO, Conservancy BO, Destin BO, Flock BO, Manifest BO, Providence BO, Thesis, Vancouver, Velleity

Aberdeen BO					
Dulcet Graphite	4673	Effervescence	4671	Ingenue Pearl	4670
Pristine	4672				

Conservancy BO					
Black Peony	14706	Golden Morel	14703	Silver Maple	14705
Edelweiss	14701	Sea Salt	14707		

Destin BO					
Deep Graphite	21436	Morning Frost	21437	Silver Lining	21435
Glacial Gray	21434	Natural Sherpa	21433	White Whimsy	21438

Flock BO					
Brushwood	4624	Evening Moonstone	4622	Skyscraper	4620
Soft Beige	4623	Stallion	4621		

Manifest BO					
Ciabatta	21364	Flint Rock	21361	Lifting Fog	21363
Cream Filled	21365	Freshwater Pearl	21366	Savvy Gray	21362

Providence BO					
Dewdrop	14808	Stacked Stone	14806	Varsity Blue	14805
Golden Leaf	14807	Vanilla Bean	14801	Woolen Mittens	14803

Thesis					
Birch Bark	14909	Bluebook White	14902	Chocolate Java	14907
Dusky Titanium	14906	Oxford Blue	14904	Macho Macchiato	14905
Perfect Beige	14908				

Vancouver					
Capri	21515	Heavenly	21512	Master Mariner	21516
Good Graycious	21514	Light Fog	21513	Meringue	21511

Velleity					
Backwater Willow	75776	Butter Toffee	75775	Crystal	75772
Fading Nimbus	75773	Greige	75771	Soft Coral	75774

PRICE GROUP RH: Roller Shade Fabric: Consummate Silk, Emerson, Whittaker BO

Consummate Silk					
Opalescence	15901	Pale Gold	15904	Posh Platinum	15902

Emerson					
Freezing Point	21391	Khaki Stripe	21392	Poised Pewter	21393

Whittaker BO					
Gray Frost	21194	Night Life	21196	Scone	21195
Inspired Ivory	21192	Orion	21193	Sugar Quartz	21191